Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2024

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

Program Objectives: They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: ...Mosul.....

Faculty/Institute: ..College of Education for Pure Sciences.......

Scientific Department: .. Biology...Department......

Academic or Professional Program Name: ...Bachelor.......

Final Certificate Name: ... Bachelor of Biology......

Academic System: ...Annual......

Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

File Completion Date: 1/9/2023



Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Date:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Nan

Date:

معاون العميد للشؤون العلمية ٧٧/ ٣/٢

The file is checked by: Assist. Prof. Dr. Yassir Shakeeb Mohamed Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

المجاورة ال

Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

- 1- The department seeks to provide an appropriate scientific environment and develop the level of education at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels.
- 2- 2- Achieving the pioneering role of the department by contributing to scientific progress and keeping up to date with all new.

2. Program Mission

The department's mission is to graduate high-level educational cadres capable of working in the country institutions and be supportive of the development of society.

3. Program Objectives

- 1- Preparation of graduates who are scientifically and educationally qualified to work in the field of teaching and providing students with appropriate experiences related to teaching methods.
- 2- Paying attention to higher studies and carrying out scientific research in order to protect the national wealth (plant, animal and natural environment).
- 3- Providing scientific expertise in the field of life sciences to all institutions and the private sector.

4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency? No

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program? Ministry of Higher Education / University of Mosul

6. Program Struct	ture			
Program Structure	Number of Courses	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*
Institution Requirements	8	20	10.75	Basic
College Requirements	11	40	21.5	Basic
Department Requirements	24	128	68.8	Basic
Summer Training	1	4	2.15	Application in Schools
Other				

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program l	Description			
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit	Hours
			theoretical	practical
First	EDBI24F101	Biology	2	2
First	EDBI24F102	Plant anatomy	2	2
First	EDBI24F103	Cell biology	2	2
First	EDBI24F104	General chemistry	1	2
First	EDBI24F105	Geology	1	-
First	EDBI24F106	Educational Psychology	2	-
First	EDBI24F107	Computer Science	1	2
First	EDBI24F108	Arabic language	1	
First	EDBI24F109	Basics of Education	2	-
First	EDBI24F110	Human rights and	1	-
		democracy		
First	EDBI24F111	English language	1	-
First	EDBI24F112	Lab. safety	1	-
Second	EDBI24F201	Invertebrates	2	2
Second	EDBI24F202	Plant taxonomy	2	2
Second	EDBI24F203	Histology	2	2
Second	EDBI24F204	Embryology	2	2
Second	EDBI24F205	Biochemistry	2	2
Second	EDBI24F206	Computers	1	2
Second	EDBI24F207	Secondary Education	2	-
Second	EDBI24F208	Psychology of growth	2	-
Second	EDBI24F209	Statistics	2	1
Second	EDBI24F210	English language	1	-
Second	EDBI24F211	Baath crimes	1	-
Third	EDBI24F301	Ecology and pollution	2	2
Third	EDBI24F302	Algae	2	2
Third	EDBI24F303	Chordates	2	2
Third	EDBI24F304	Genetics	2	2
Third	EDBI24F305	Mycology	2	2

Third	EDBI24F306	Teaching methods	2	-
Third	EDBI24F307	Mental health and	2	-
		Counselling		
Third	EDBI24F308	Principles of scientific	2	-
		research		
Third	EDBI24F309	Entomology	2	2
Third	EDBI24F310	English language	1	-
Fourth	EDBI24F401	Microbiology	2	2
Fourth	EDBI24F402	Parasitology	2	2
Fourth	EDBI24F403	Plant physiology	2	2
Fourth	EDBI24F404	Elective	2	-
Fourth	EDBI24F405	Animal Physiology	2	2
Fourth	EDBI24F406	Measurement and	2	-
		assessment		
Fourth	EDBI24F407	Immunology	2	1
Fourth	EDBI24F408	English language	1	-
Fourth		Observation and	2	2
		application		
Fourth		Project	2	-

8. Expected learning	outcomes of the program
Knowledge	
Recruiting teachers	Scientific, professional and technical recruiting with a high standard of cultural and proficiency
Recruiting Scientific researchers	Achieving the basic principles of scientific research and treaching
Reinforcement of Scientific co- operation	Via training courses, workshops and symposia
Post-graduate studies opportunities	Through accomplishing scientific material and scientific teaching methods
Skills	
Teaching skills	Acquiring basic skills of teaching fields of biology
Scientific research skills	Developing scientific research in biology and teaching methods fields
Sustainable development skills	Preservation of state resources from delpletion in all fields
Practical skills	Developing student skills in the laboratory
Ethics	
Developing ethics and useful attitudes	In accordance with religion and habits and costumes
Developing attitudes towards teaching job	To face current challenges and developing overall education system
Establishing the principles of teaching	To limit toe abuse of their responsibilities in scientific and education fields
Disclosing the importance of science in human life	The great role of biology in people life.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Theoretical and practical lecture, conversation and discussion, problem solving,

performing practical experiment, project and application in school

10. Evaluation methods

Quizzes, practical semester exam, mid and final exam in first and second turn, preparing reports and homework.

11.Faculty							
Faculty Memb	oers						
Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requir /Skills (applica	ements (if	Number of the teaching staff		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
Professor	Biology	Biotechnology, Plant physiology, ecology, parasitology, algae, comparative anatomy and histology, teaching methods			11		
Assistant professor	Biology	Biotechnology, parasitology, animal physiology, microbiology, teaching methods, plant taxonomy, embryology and histology, Immunology, invertebrates			19		
lecturer	Biology	Ecology, parasitology, algae, histology, embryology, plaant taxonomy, microbiology, bacterial genetics, mycology, biotechnology, animal physiology, entomology,			41		
Assistant lecturer	Biology	Plant physiology, mental health and counselling, animal physiology, ecology and microbiology			13		

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

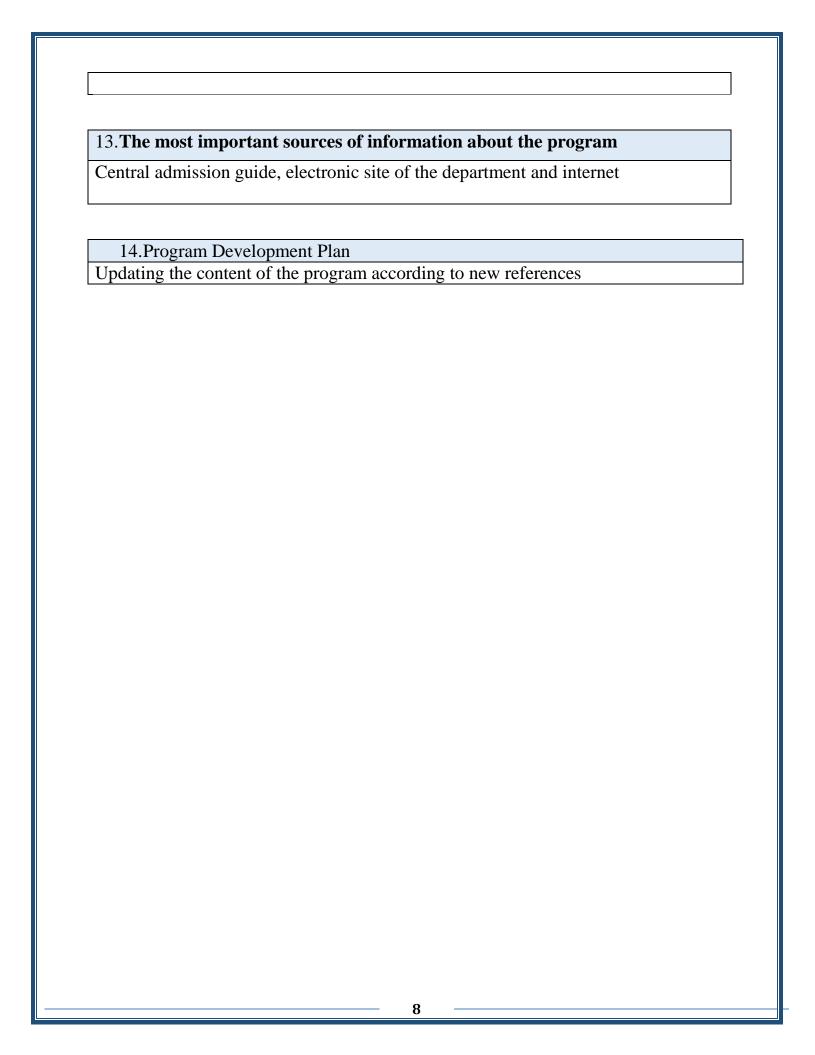
Using recent scientific references, teaching films, training ciurses and workshops

Professional development of faculty members

Proving new references for the library, participating in specialized training courses

12. Acceptance Criterion

Central admission through the ministry of higher education



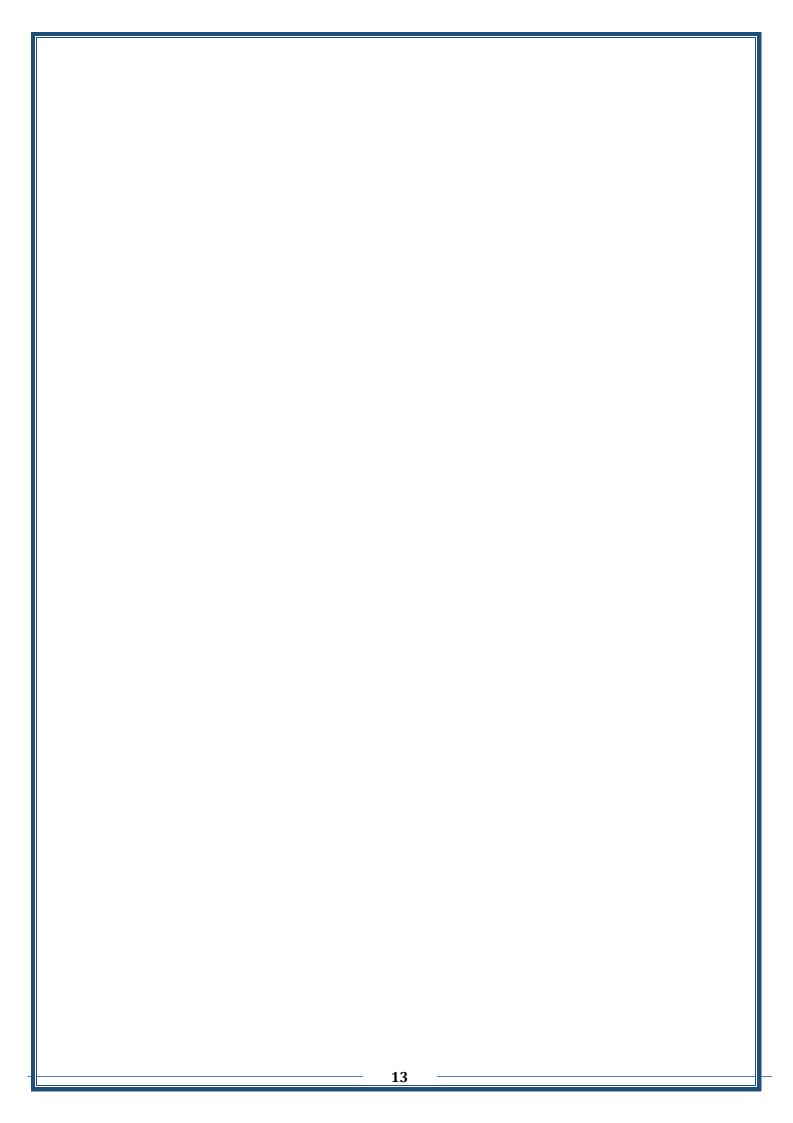
			Prog	gram	Skills	o Outl	line								
							Req	uired	progi	ram L	earnir	ng outco	mes		
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or optional	Kno	owledge	e		Skill	S			Ethics			
				A 1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	C 3	C4
First	EDBI24F101	Biology	Basic	*	*		*	*	*		*		*		*
	EDBI24F102	Plant anatomy	Basic	*	*		*	*	*		*		*		*
	EDBI24F103	Cell biology	Basic	*	*		*	*	*		*		*		*
	EDBI24F104	General chemistry	Basic	*	*		*						*		
	EDBI24F105	Geology	Basic	*	*		*						*		
	EDBI24F106	Educational Psychology	Basic	*	*	*		*				*	*	*	*
	EDBI24F107	Computer Science	Basic	*	*				*		*				
	EDBI24F108	Arabic language	Basic	*										*	
	EDBI24F109	Basics of Education	Basic	*				*				*	*	*	*
	EDBI24F110	Human rights and democracy	Basic									*	*	*	
	EDBI24F111	English language	Basic	*										*	
	EDBI24F112	Lab. safety	Basic	*											

Second	EDBI24F201	Invertebrates	Basic	*	*		*	*	*	*		*		*
	EDBI24F202	Plant taxonomy	Basic	*	*		*	*	*	*		*		*
	EDBI24F203	Histology	Basic	*	*		*	*	*	*		*		*
	EDBI24F204	Embryology	Basic	*	*		*	*	*	*		*		*
	EDBI24F205	Biochemistry	Basic	*	*			*		*				*
	EDBI24F206	Computers	Basic	*	*			*		*				
	EDBI24F207	Secondary Education	Basic	*	*	*		*			*	*	*	*
	EDBI24F208	Psychology of growth	Basic	*	*	*		*			*	*	*	*
	EDBI24F209	Statistics	Basic	*	*					*				
	EDBI24F210	English language	Basic		*									*
	EDBI24F211	Baath crimes	Basic									*	*	*
	EDBI24F301	Ecology and pollution	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*		*
	EDBI24F302	Algae	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*		*
	EDBI24F303	Chordates	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*		*
	EDBI24F304	Genetics	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*		*

		T		1 -	T -	T -	Τ.	T .	1 -	1	_	1	1 -		1 -
	EDBI24F305	Mycology	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*		*		*		*
	EDBI24F306	Teaching methods	Basic	*	*	*		*				*	*	*	*
	EDBI24F307	Mental health and Counselling	Basic	*	*	*		*				*	*	*	*
	EDBI24F308	Principles of scientific research	Basic	*	*	*		*				*	*	*	*
	EDBI24F309	Entomology	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*		*		*		*
	EDBI24F310	English language	Basic		*										*
Fourth	EDBI24F401	Microbiology	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*		*
	EDBI24F402	Parasitology	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*		*
	EDBI24F403	Plant physiology	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*		*		*		*
	EDBI24F404	Elective	optional	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*		*
	EDBI24F405	Animal Physiology	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*		*		*		*
	EDBI24F406	Measurement and assessment	Basic	*	*	*		*				*	*	*	*
	EDBI24F407	Immunology	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*		*

EDBI24F40	B English language	Basic	*										*	*
	Observation and application	Basic	*	*	*		*				*	*	*	*
	Project	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*		*

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



1. Course	e Name: (Cell Biology							
2. Course	e Code: F	EDBI24F103							
2 0	. / \$7	2022 2024							
3. Semes	3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024								
4. Descri	intion Dro	paration Date: 1/9/2	023						
4. Descri	iption i ie	paration Date. 1/9/2	.023						
5. Availa	able Atter	ndance Forms: Class	s. Classroom						
0, 11,011		iourio i orrigi	5, CIM 5510 0111						
6. Numb	er of Cre	dit Hours (Total) / N	Sumber of Units (Total)						
			2/2						
7. Course	e adminis	trator's name (menti	on all, if more than one name	e)					
			a dr.qutaibashuaib@uomos						
	_	Dr. Shifa Mahdi Sali	-	-					
8. Course	e Objecti	ves							
			• Knowing the basic pri	-	0.				
Course Obje	ctives		 Knowing the ultrastrum 						
			Knowing the function	of cellular o	organelles				
9. Teach	ing and L	earning Strategies							
C44			Practical and theoreti		, talk and				
Strategy			discussions, problem sol experiments, reports and		ming practical				
10 Course S	Structure		experiments, reports and	1 Home work					
10. Course S		Required	, ,		Evaluation				
10. Course S Week	Structure Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method				
		_	, ,	Learning					
	Hours	Learning Outcomes Choosing an	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell	Learning					
	Hours 2	Choosing an appropriate	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell Biology(The Cell Theory :	Learning					
Week	Hours 2	Learning Outcomes Choosing an appropriate organism for study	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell Biology(The Cell Theory : A Brief History)	Learning method	method				
Week	Hours 2	Learning Outcomes Choosing an appropriate organism for study Knowing the	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell Biology(The Cell Theory : A Brief History) Cell Chemistry : The	Learning method	method				
Week first	Hours 2	Learning Outcomes Choosing an appropriate organism for study	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell Biology(The Cell Theory : A Brief History) Cell Chemistry : The Importance of Water	Learning method Lecture Lecture	method quizzes				
Week first Second	Hours 2 2	Learning Outcomes Choosing an appropriate organism for study Knowing the organism Knowing the	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell Biology(The Cell Theory : A Brief History) Cell Chemistry : The Importance of Water The Macromolecules of the	Learning method Lecture Lecture	method quizzes quizzes				
Week first	Hours 2	Learning Outcomes Choosing an appropriate organism for study Knowing the organism	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell Biology(The Cell Theory: A Brief History) Cell Chemistry: The Importance of Water The Macromolecules of the Cell (Proteins, poly	Learning method Lecture Lecture	method quizzes				
Week first Second Third	2 2 2	Learning Outcomes Choosing an appropriate organism for study Knowing the organism Knowing the	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell Biology(The Cell Theory: A Brief History) Cell Chemistry: The Importance of Water The Macromolecules of the Cell (Proteins, poly saccharides).	Learning method Lecture Lecture Lecture	method quizzes quizzes quizzes				
Week first Second	Hours 2 2	Learning Outcomes Choosing an appropriate organism for study Knowing the organism Knowing the organism	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell Biology(The Cell Theory: A Brief History) Cell Chemistry: The Importance of Water The Macromolecules of the Cell (Proteins, poly	Learning method Lecture Lecture	method quizzes quizzes				
Week first Second Third Fourth	2 2 2 2	Learning Outcomes Choosing an appropriate organism for study Knowing the organism Knowing the organism Understanding basic principles Practical	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell Biology(The Cell Theory: A Brief History) Cell Chemistry: The Importance of Water The Macromolecules of the Cell (Proteins, poly saccharides).	Learning method Lecture Lecture Lecture	quizzes quizzes quizzes Quiz, report, homework				
Week first Second Third	2 2 2	Learning Outcomes Choosing an appropriate organism for study Knowing the organism Knowing the organism Understanding basic principles Practical application of law	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell Biology(The Cell Theory: A Brief History) Cell Chemistry: The Importance of Water The Macromolecules of the Cell (Proteins, poly saccharides). Lipids, Nucleic Acids	Lecture Lecture Lecture Lecture Problem solving	quizzes quizzes quizzes Quiz, report,				
Week first Second Third Fourth Fifth	2 2 2 2 2	Learning Outcomes Choosing an appropriate organism for study Knowing the organism Knowing the organism Understanding basic principles Practical application of law Understanding	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell Biology(The Cell Theory: A Brief History) Cell Chemistry: The Importance of Water The Macromolecules of the Cell (Proteins, poly saccharides). Lipids, Nucleic Acids Cells and Organelles :Prokaryotes	Learning method Lecture Lecture Lecture experiment Problem solving Problem	quizzes quizzes quizzes Quiz, report, homework Homework				
Week first Second Third Fourth	2 2 2 2	Learning Outcomes Choosing an appropriate organism for study Knowing the organism Knowing the organism Understanding basic principles Practical application of law Understanding basic principles	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell Biology(The Cell Theory: A Brief History) Cell Chemistry: The Importance of Water The Macromolecules of the Cell (Proteins, poly saccharides). Lipids, Nucleic Acids Cells and Organelles	Lecture Lecture Lecture Lecture Problem solving	quizzes quizzes quizzes Quiz, report, homework				
Week first Second Third Fourth Fifth	2 2 2 2 2	Choosing an appropriate organism for study Knowing the organism Knowing the organism Understanding basic principles Practical application of law Understanding basic principles Understanding	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell Biology(The Cell Theory: A Brief History) Cell Chemistry: The Importance of Water The Macromolecules of the Cell (Proteins, poly saccharides). Lipids, Nucleic Acids Cells and Organelles :Prokaryotes Viruses and Eukaryotes	Learning method Lecture Lecture Lecture experiment Problem solving Problem solving	quizzes quizzes quizzes Quiz, report, homework Homework				
Week first Second Third Fourth Fifth	2 2 2 2 2	Choosing an appropriate organism for study Knowing the organism Knowing the organism Knowing the organism Understanding basic principles Practical application of law Understanding basic principles Understanding basic principles Understanding basic principles	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell Biology(The Cell Theory: A Brief History) Cell Chemistry: The Importance of Water The Macromolecules of the Cell (Proteins, poly saccharides). Lipids, Nucleic Acids Cells and Organelles :Prokaryotes Viruses and Eukaryotes Membranes: Models of	Learning method Lecture Lecture Lecture experiment Problem solving Problem solving Problem	quizzes quizzes quizzes Quiz, report, homework Homework				
first Second Third Fourth Fifth Sixth	2 2 2 2 2 2	Choosing an appropriate organism for study Knowing the organism Knowing the organism Understanding basic principles Practical application of law Understanding basic principles Understanding	Unit or subject name Introduction to Cell Biology(The Cell Theory: A Brief History) Cell Chemistry: The Importance of Water The Macromolecules of the Cell (Proteins, poly saccharides). Lipids, Nucleic Acids Cells and Organelles :Prokaryotes Viruses and Eukaryotes	Learning method Lecture Lecture Lecture experiment Problem solving Problem solving	quizzes quizzes quizzes quizzes Quiz, report, homework Homework Homework				

Eighth			Mid Exam		
Nineth	2	Understanding basic principles and applications	Transport Across Membrane: Simple Diffusion, Facilitated Diffusion and Active Transport	Lecture	quizzes
Tenth	2	Understanding the basic principles of gene interaction	Exocytosis and Endocytosis.	Lecture	quizzes
Eleventh	2	Understanding the basic principles of gene interaction	The Endomembrane System The Endoplasmic Reticulu The Golgi Apparatus	Lecture	quizzes
Twelfth	2	Understanding basic principles and applications	Lysosomes , Vacuoles	Problem solving	Homework
Thirteen	2	Understanding basic principles and applications	Mitochondria	Problem solvi	Homework
Fourteenth	2	Understanding problem solving and crosses	Plastids	Problem solving	Homework
Fifteenth	2	Understanding problem solving arcrosses	Cytoskeleton : Actin filaments , Intermediate Filaments, Microtubules	Problem solving	Homework
Sixteenth	2	Understanding the basic principles	Nucleus	Problem solving	Homework
Seventeenth	2	Understanding the basic principles and crosses	Cell Cycle, Introduction to the Cell Cycle	Problem solving	Homework
Eighteenth	2	Understanding problem solving and crosses	Cell Division , Mitosis and Cytokinesis	Problem solving	Homework
Nineteenth	2	Understanding problem solving and crosses	Meiosis.	Problem solving	Homework
Twenty	2	Understanding problem solving and crosses	Apoptosis	Problem solving	Homework
			Final Exam		
preparation, d	he score aily oral,	out of 100 according monthly, or written	ng to the tasks assigned to exams, reports etc	the student	such as daily
		aching Resources urricular books, if an	y) 1- Cell Biology Third	Edition by	Thomas D.

Pollard, William C. Earnshaw,

- Jennifer Lippincott-Schwartz and Graham T. Johnson (2017) USA.
- 2. Becker's World of The Cell by Jeff Hardin and

	Gregory Bertoni (2018).Person Education Limited , England.
Main references (sources)	
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Molecular Biology of The Cell, Sixth Edition By Bruce Alberts <i>et al.</i> ,2015, Published by Garland Science, Taylor & Francis Group, LLC, an informa business, 711 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017, US.
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.nature.com/scitable/topic/cell-biology-13906536/ https://www.ibiology.org/educators-resources

Course Name: Cell Biology Course Code: EDBI24F103 Semester / Year: 2023-2024 Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 Available Attendance Forms: Class, Classroom Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 2/2 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Prof. Dr. Qutaiba Shuaib Al-Nema dr.qutaibashuaib@uomosul.edu.iq Assistant Prof. Dr. Shifa Mahdi Salih dr.shifasalih@uomosul.edu.iq Course Objectives • Knowing the basic principles of Cell Biology **Course Objectives** • Knowing the ultrastructure of cells • Knowing the function of cellular organelles Teaching and Learning Strategies Practical and theoretical lecture talk discussions, problem solving, performing practical **Strategy** experiments, reports and homework Course Structure 10. Week Hours Required Unit or subject name Learning **Evaluation** method method Learning **Outcomes** Choosing an appropriate 2 first Types of microscope Lecture quizzes organism for study Knowing the 2 Second Diversity of cells Lecture quizzes organism Knowing the 2 Third Micrometry Lecture quizzes organism Video about Types of Understanding Quiz, report, microscopes Fourth 2 experiment basic principles homework The cell wall and **Practical** Problem Fifth 2 modification of plasma Homework application of law solving membrane Cytoplasmic organelles: Problem Understanding Sixth 2 Homework basic principles Golgi complex solving Understanding basic principles Problem Seventh 2 Endoplasmic reticulum Homework and appl solving ications

Eighth	2	Understanding basic principles and applications	Mitochondria	Problem solving	Homework	
Nineth	2	Understanding the basic principles of gene interaction	Video about Cytoplasmic organelles	Problem solv	Homework	
Tenth			Mid Exam			
Eleventh	2	Understanding basic principles and applications	Plastids	experiment	Quiz, report , homework	
Twelfth	2	Understanding basic principles and applications	Paraplasma	Problem solvi	Homework	
Thirteen	2	Understanding problem solving and crosses	The nucleus	Problem solving	Homework	
Fourteenth	2	Understanding problem solving a crosses	Video about Plastids and nucleus	Problem solving	Homew	
Fifteenth	2	Understanding the basic principles	Cell cycle and cell division	experiment	Quiz, report, homework	
Sixteenth	2	Understanding the basic principles and crosses	Mitosis and Cytokinesis	Problem solving	Homework	
Seventeenth	2	Understanding problem solving and crosses	Meiosis	Problem solving	Homework	
Eighteenth	2	Understanding problem solving and crosses	Video about cell divisions	Problem solving	Homework	
Nineteenth	2	Understanding problem solving and crosses	Types of chromosomes	Problem solving	Homework	
Twenty	2	Understanding problem solving and crosses	Special chromoson	Problem solving	Homework	
Twenty one	2	Understanding problem solving and crosses	Video about chromosomes	Problem solving	Homework	
			Final Exam			
11. Course Evaluation Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc						
	12. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any 1- Cell Biology Third Edition by Thomas D. Pollard, William C. Earnshaw, Jennifer Lippincott-Schwartz and Graham T. Johnson (

	2017) USA. 2. Becker's World of The Cell by Jeff Hardin and Gregory Bertoni (2018).Person Education Limited, England.
Main references (sources)	_
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Molecular Biology of The Cell, Sixth Edition By Bruce Alberts <i>et al.</i> ,2015, Published by Garland Science, Taylor & Francis Group, LLC, an informa business, 711 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017, US.
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.nature.com/scitable/topic/cell-biology-13906536/ https://www.ibiology.org/educators-resources

Course Name: plant Anatomy									
1. ourse Code:	ourse Code: EDBI24F102								
2. emester / Y	ear: 2	023-2024							
3. escription P	reparati	ion Date: 1/9/2	023						
4. vailable Att	endance	e Forms: Labo	oratory, Classroom						
5. umber of C	redit Ho	ours (Total) / N	Sumber of Units (Tota	તી)					
		4/4							
6.	•		. 11 'C .1	`					
		,	ion all, if more than o	ne name)					
		of. Dr. Raghad @uomosul.edu	Nawaf Gergees i.iq						
7. Cou	ırse Ob	iectives							
Course Ob			Learn a	about the basic principl	es of plant anatomy				
	,			about the anatomy of d	-				
8. Tea	ching a	nd Learning St	trategies						
Strategy			Lecture, discu	ssions, homework and	reports				
9. Cours	se Struct	ture							
Week	Hou	Required	Unit or subject	Learning method	Evaluation method				
	rs	Learning	name						
		Outcomes							
first	2	Form a	Introduction to	Lecture	quizzes				
		general	plant anatomy						
		idea about							
		the							
		material							
Second	2	Identify	Plant cell wall	Lecture	quizzes				
layers									
		The wall							
		and its							
		manufactur							
		ing							
		mechanism							
TP1. 1 1	2	Idam/If:	atamat-	T/	a				
Third	2	Identify stomata	stomata	Lecture	quizzes				
		stomata							

Fourth	2	Identify protoplasts and their application s	protoplasts	Lecture	Quiz, report, homework
Fifth	2	Identify living component s	living components	Lecture	Homework
Sixth	2	Identify non-living component s	non-living components	Lecture	Quiz, report, homework
Seventh	2	Identifying meristemat ic tissues	meristematic tissues	Lecture	Homework
Eighth	2	Identifying permanent tissues	permanent tissues	Lecture	Quiz, report, homework
Nineth	2	Identifying the collenchym a tissue	collenchyma tissue	Lecture	Homework
Tenth	2	Identify the types of sclerenchy ma cells	Sclerenchyma tissue	Lecture	Quiz, report, homework
Eleventh	2	Know the component s of xylem	Xylem tissue	Lecture	Quiz, report , homework
Twelfth	2	Exam			
Thirteen	2	Know the component s of phloem tissue	phloem tissue	Lecture	Quiz, and homework
Fourteent h	2	Study of epiderms	epiderms tissue	Lecture	Homework
Fifteenth	2	Study of Prederm	Prederm	Lecture	Homework
Sixteenth	2	Identify the internal structure of the root	structure of the root		Quiz, report, homework

Seventeent h	2	Identify the internal structure of the stem	structure of the stem	Lecture		
Eighteenth	2	Identify the	structure of leaf	Lecture	Quiz, and homework	
		internal structure of leaf				
Nineteenth	2	dentification of Xylem with diffuse pores	Xylem with diffuse pores	Lecture	Quizzes	
Twentieth	2	Study of Xylem annular pores	of Xylem annular pores	Lecture	homework	
Twenty first	2	Study of secondary growth in plants	secondary growth in plants	Lecture	Quiz	
Twenty	1	Exam		1		
twot 10. Course	Evalu	ation				
Distributing	the sco	ore out of 100 a		assigned to the studen	t such as daily preparation,	
		y, or written exact Teaching Reso	ams, reports etc			
Required	textbo			gical book in Arabic		
books, if any	/)			Plant kingdom D. Hussein Al-Arousi		
Main referer	nces (so	ources)		Basics of botany anatomy - Dr. Qaiser Naguib Saleh Botany - Jaafar Al-Khayyat		
Recommend (scientific jo		ks and reference reports)	Anatomy of pla Muhammad Mi			

Electronic References, Websites	https://www.google.com/url?sa=t &rct=j&q=&esrc=s &source=web&cd=&ved=2ahUKEwi8pKuV7MmEAxU _R_EDHbZXCS4QFnoECBEQAQ&url=https%3A%2F%2F www.noor-book.

1. Course Name: Practical plant anatomy

2. Course Code: EDBI24F102

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory/Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Raghad Nawaf Jergees Email: raghadnawaf@uomosul.edu.iq
Dr. Noor Nabeel , Dr. Fawz Abdulsalam, Assist lect .Aseel Khazal Ali

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Students acquire the basic principles of plant anatomy
- Students acquires laboratory skills and enable them to distinguish between different types of plant tissues

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Lecture, Conversation and discussions, homework

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	Basic principles	Plant Anatomy	Lecture and	Quiz and
				slides	oral
					questions
2	2	Structure and	Plant cell wall	Lecture and	Quiz and oral
		function		slides	questions
3	2	Structure and		Lecture and	Quiz and oral
		function	stomata	slides	questions
4	2	Structure and	Protoplast	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function	1	slides	oral

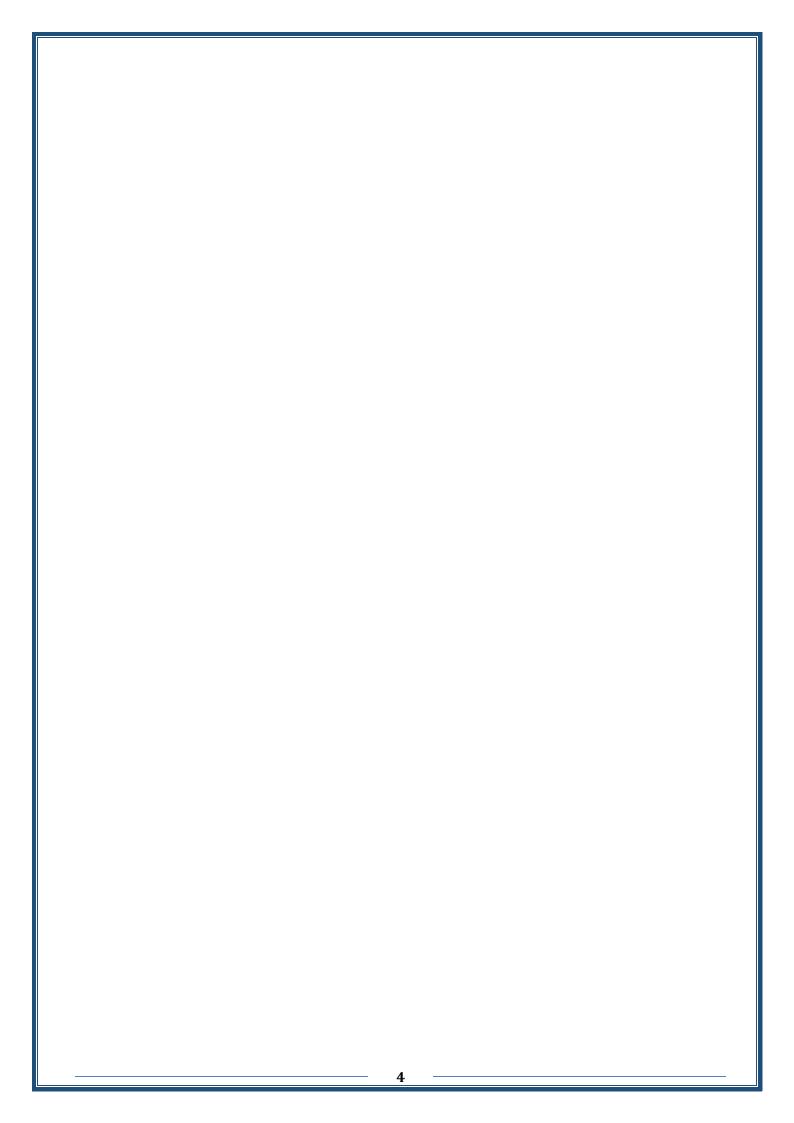
					questions
5	2	Structure and	Living constituents	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function		slides	oral
					questions
6	2	Structure and	Non living	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function	constituents	slides	oral
					questions
7	2	Structure and	Permeant tissues	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function		slides	oral
					questions
8	2	Structure and	Collenchyma part 1	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function		slides	oral
					questions
9	2	Structure and	Collenchyma part 2	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function		slides	oral
					questions
10	2	Structure and	Sclerenchyma part 1	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function		slides	oral
					questions
11	2	Structure and	Sclerenchyma part 2	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function		slides	oral
					questions
12	2	Structure and	Xylem part 1	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function		slides	oral
					questions
13	2	Structure and	Xylem part 2	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function		slides	oral
					questions
14	1		Exam		Quiz and
					oral
					questions
15	2	Structure and	Phloem part 1	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function		slides	oral
					questions
16	2	Structure and	Phloem part 2	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function		slides	oral
					questions
17	2	Structure and	Periderm	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function		slides	oral .
					questions
18	2	Structure and	Internal structure of	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function	of root	slides	oral
					questions
19	2	Structure and	Cross section of root	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function		slides	oral
					questions
20	2	Structure and	Internal structure of	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function	stem	slides	oral
					questions

21	2	Structure and function	Cross section of stem	Lecture and slides	Quiz and oral
					questions
22	2	Structure and	Internal structure of	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function	leaf	slides	oral
					questions
23	2	Structure and	Cross section of leaf	Lecture and	Quiz and
		function		slides	oral
					questions
24	2	Structure and	Diffused wood pores	Lecture and	Quiz and
	_	function	_	slides	oral
					questions
25	2	Structure and	Diffused wood pores	Lecture and	Quiz and
	_	function	1	slides	oral
					questions
26	2	Structure and	Wood annular pores	Lecture and	Quiz and oral
20		function	l l	slides	questions
27	2	Structure and	Wood annular pores	Lecture and	Quiz and oral
2,		function	,, ood amidaa pores	slides	questions
28	1	Tunetion	Evam	Lecture and	questions
40	1		Exam	slides	
				snues	

11.Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

	, <u>1</u>
12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Basics of plant anatomy (Arabic)
	Dr. Qiasr najeeb Salih
Main references (sources)	Plant Science – Jaffar Al-Khayyat
	Plant kingdom- Dr. Hussein Alorosy
Recommended books and references (scientific	Alkhazraji, Talib Oaid and Falih Mohammed
journals, reports)	Aziz, 1991. Plant anatomy and practical
	microscopic preparations
Electronic References, Websites	https://byjus.com/neet/anatomy-of-root-
	stem-and-leaf/



1. Course Name: Biology

2. Course Code: EDBI24F101

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Dr.Omiama Adel

Email: omaimaaadil@uomosul.edu.iq Name: Ass. Prof. Dr. Baidaa A. M Salah

Email: baidaamohammed@uomosul.edu.iq

Name: Dr. Rasha Fawzi Abdulrazq

Email: Rasha.fawzi2016@uomosul.edu.iq

Name: Dr. Safaa Ismail Rasheed Email: dr.safaa100@uomosul. edu. iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Knowing the basic principles of biology
- Knowing the practical applications of

Biology in Life and Research

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Practical and theoretical lecture, talk and discussions, problem solving , performing practical experiment reports and homework

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
first	1	Suitable organisms biology studies	Introduction to biology	Lecture	quizzes

Second	1	Understand basic principles	Overview: A historic review of the growth biology		quizzes
Third	1		Evolution of biology, the importance of biolog	Lecture	Quizzes
Fourth	1	Understand the basic principles		Lecture	Quizzes
Fifth	1	Understand the basic principles	The main method of construction	Problem solving	Homework
Sixth	1	Understand the basic principle	Cell divisions	Lecture	Quiz, Preparing reports and homework
Seventh	1	Understand the basic principles	Definition qualities of life	Problem solving	Homework
Eighth	1	Understand The basic principles	Classification of living organisms, historistages	Lecture	Quiz, preparing reports and homework
Ninth	1	Understand The basic principle	Classification systems	Problem solving	Homework
Tenth	1	• •	Basics of animal classification	Lecture	Quiz , preparing reports and homework
Eleventh	1	Understand The basic principle	Reproduction a growth	Problem solving	Quiz , preparing reports and homework
Twelfth	1	Understand The basic principles	Coordination in animals	Problem solving	Homework
Thirteen	1	Understand The basic principles	Classification, of historistages	Lecture	Quiz , preparing reports and homework
Fourteen	1	Understand The basic principles	Basics of Plant classification	Problem solving	homework
Fifteenth	1	Semester exam	-	-	-

Sixteenth	1	Understand The basic principles	The concept of species	Lecture	Quiz , preparing reports and homework
Seventee	1	Understand The basic principles	Reproduction and growth in animals	Lecture	Quiz
Eighteent	1	Understand The basic principles	Reproduction and growth in the plants Hormonal coordination	Lecture	Quiz
Nineteen	1	Understand The basic principles	Introduction Coordination in the animals	Lecture	Quiz
Twentiet	1	Understand The basic principles	Coordination in plants	Lecture	homework
Twenty- first	1	Understand The basic principles	Evolution,theories evolution	Lecture	homework
Twenty- second	1	Understand The	The evolution of low animals Evolution of vertebrates	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty third	1	Understand The basic principles	Behavior of living organisms	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty fourth	1	Understand The basic principles	Innate and learned behavior	Lecture	homework
Twenty- fifth	1	Understand The basic principles	Mass movement and migration	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty- sixth	1	Understand The basic principles	Some concepts about the environment and sources of pollution	Lecture	homework
Twenty- seventh	1	Understand The basic principles	Ecology environmental system	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty-	1	Understand	Lamarckism	Lecture	Quiz

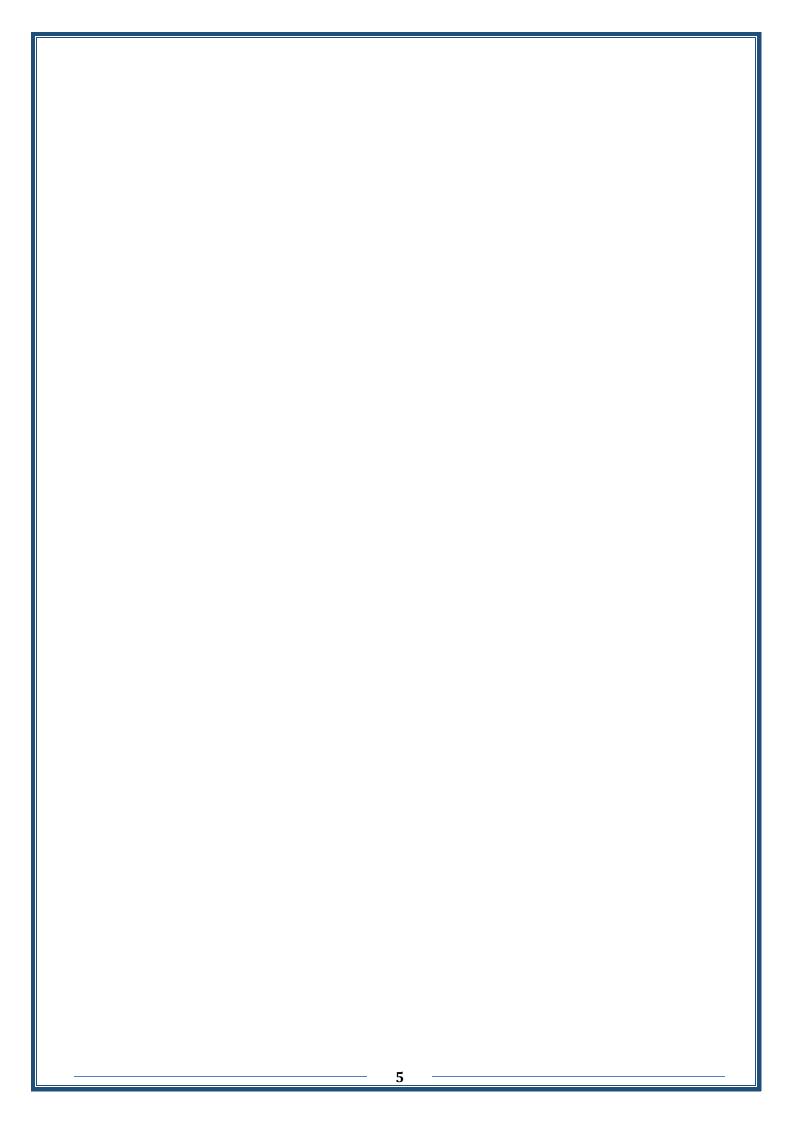
eighth		The	Darwinism		
		basic principles			
Twenty ninth	1	Understand The basic principles	The food chain food web	Lecture	Quiz
		Subject principles	aquatic and terrestrial		
Thirtieth	1	-	Semester exam	-	-

11.Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12.Learning and Teaching Resource	es
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any	Biology Peter H. Raven et al
	noor-book.com/mc3rks
	Botany, written by Jaafar Al-Khayyat
Main references (sources)	For the Kingdom of Plants, Dr. Hussein Al-Arousi
	Biology Peter H. Raven et al
	noor-book.com/mc3rks
	The world of non-flowering plants, K-Smith
Recommended books and references	Zoology For B.Sc. Students Semester V: Paper 2, Divers
(scientific journals, reports)	of Chordates and Comparative Anatomy Lab on Virt
	1

(scientific journals, reports)	of Chordates and Comparative Anatomy Lab on Virt		
	Dissection, Anatomy, Economic Zoology and Parasitolog		
	NEP 2020 Uttar Pradesh		
	Plant groups, Dr. Samir Khalaf		
Electronic References, Websites	https://byjus.com/biology/zoology/		
	https://ar.wikipedia.org/wiki/%D8%B9%D9%84%D		



1. Course Name: Practical biology/botany-zoology						
2. Cours	2. Course Code: EDBI24F101					
3. Semes	ster / Ye	ear: 2023-2024				
4. Descri	iption P	reparation Date: 1	/9/2023			
	•	•				
5. Availa	ible Atte	endance Forms: Lab	ooratory, Classroo	m		
6. Numb	er of Cr	edit Hours (Total) /	Number of Units (Total)		
			4/4			
7. Cours	e admi	nistrator's name (ı		re than one	name)	
1- D	r. Bushr	a Essam	Prof. Dr. I	brahim Kha	lil	
	-	l-Abidin Hamza		y Abdul-Raz	_	
		Adnan Abdul Razza	•	d Ahmed Ab	bas	
		a Essam Abdel Qad ·	er M.M. Ahm	ed Nabil		
8. Course Objecti		ives	Knowing the basic 1	minainles of his	logy	
Course Objecti	ves		Learn about practical			
	ing and	Learning Strategies				
Strategy			Theoretical a	1	•	
			_	dialogue and discussions, presentation		
			of plant models and slides for cells and			
10 Covers 6	tissues, daily reports and assignments. 10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation	
VV CCII	Hours	Outcomes	name	method	method	
first	2	Knowledge and skill	Introduction to biology	lecture	Daily exams	
Second 2 Knowledge and skill		Microscope	Lecture	Daily exams		
Third	2	Knowledge and skill	Plant Cell	board, presentati and video lectur	•	
Fourth	2	Knowledge and skill	Root	lecture	preparing reports and homework	
Fifth		Knowledge and skill	Internal anatomy of the root	lecture	Homework	
Sixth	2	Knowledge and skill	The stem	lecture	Daily exams	
Seventh	2	Knowledge and skill	Internal anatomy of the stem	board and video lecture	Homework	

Eleventh 2 Knowledge and skill The seed lecture reports and homew reports and homework and powerPoint presentation PowerPoint						
Eleventh 2 Knowledge and skill The seed lecture paily exams, prepreports and homework Homework Homework Homework Properts and homework	Eighth	2	Knowledge and skill	the leaf	Video lecture	
Eleventh 2 Knowledge and skill The seed lecture reports and homey reports and homework and homework seventeenth 2 Knowledge and skill Animal cell lecture Daily exams reports and homework reports r	Nineth	2	Knowledge and skill		lecture	Homework
Twelfth 2 Knowledge and skill Gymnosperm and angiosperm plants Fourteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Monocot and dicotyledonous plants Fifteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Monocot and dicotyledonous plants Fifteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Introduction to zoology Sixteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Animal cell lecture Daily exams. Preparing reports and homework Seventeenth 2 Knowledge and skill Prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells and homework Nineteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells and homework Nineteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells and PowerPoint presentation Twentieth 2 Knowledge and skill Cell sizes and shapes Lecture and PowerPoint presentation Twenty first 2 Knowledge and skill Histology lecture Daily exams Twenty first 2 Knowledge and skill Connective tissue part One Twenty three 2 Knowledge and skill Connective tissue The second Part One Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Homework Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Daily exams Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Homework Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Septihelial tissue lecture Daily exams Twenty sixth 2 Knowledge and skill Septihelial tissue lecture homework Semester exam Semes	Tenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Flower	lecture	Daily exams, prepareports and homew
Thirteen 2 Knowledge and skill Gymnosperm and angiosperm plants Fourteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Monocot and dicotyledonous plants Fifteenth 2 Semester exam Sixteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Introduction to zoology lecture Daily exams, preparing reports and homework Seventeenth 2 Knowledge and skill Animal cell lecture Daily exams, preparing reports and homework Seventeenth 2 Knowledge and skill Animal cell lecture Daily exams and eukaryotic cells and cukaryotic cells and cukaryotic cells Nineteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Animal cell division Lecture and homework Twentieth 2 Knowledge and skill Cell sizes and shapes Lecture and PowerPoint presentation Twenty first 2 Knowledge and skill Histology lecture Daily exams Twenty second Connective tissue part One Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Connective tissue Part One Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Homework Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Daily exams Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Daily exams Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Homework Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework Twenty sixth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework	Eleventh	2	Knowledge and skill	The seed	lecture	Daily exams, prepareports and homew
Fourteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Monocot and dicotyledonous plants Fifteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Introduction to zoology Sixteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Introduction to zoology Seventeenth 2 Knowledge and skill Animal cell lecture Daily exams, preparing reports and homework Seventeenth 2 Knowledge and skill Prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells and PowerPoint presentation Timentieth 2 Knowledge and skill Animal cell division Lecture and PowerPoint presentation Twentieth 2 Knowledge and skill Cell sizes and shapes Lecture and PowerPoint presentation Twenty first 2 Knowledge and skill Histology lecture Daily exams Twenty second Connective tissue part One Twenty three 2 Knowledge and skill Connective tissue The second part Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Homework Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Cartilage and bone lecture Daily exams Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework Twenty sixth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework	Twelfth	2	Knowledge and skill	The fruit	PowerPoint	Homework
Fifteenth 2 Semester exam Sixteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Introduction to zoology lecture Daily exams, preparing reports and homework Seventeenth 2 Knowledge and skill Animal cell lecture Daily exams, preparing reports and homework Eighteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells Nineteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Animal cell division Lecture and homework Twentieth 2 Knowledge and skill Cell sizes and shapes Lecture and PowerPoint presentation Twenty first 2 Knowledge and skill Histology lecture Daily exams Twenty second 2 Knowledge and skill Connective tissue part One twenty three 2 Knowledge and skill Connective tissue The second part Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Homework Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Daily exams Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Cartilage and bone lecture Daily exams Twenty sixth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework Semester exam Semester exam Semester exam	Thirteen	2	Knowledge and skill		Lecture	
Sixteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Introduction to zoology lecture Daily exams, preparing reports and homework Daily exams	Fourteenth	2	Knowledge and skill		lecture	Homework
Seventeenth 2 Knowledge and skill Animal cell lecture Daily exams Eighteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells Nineteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells Nineteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells Twentieth 2 Knowledge and skill Prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells Twentieth 2 Knowledge and skill Prokaryotic cells and PowerPoint presentation Twenty first 2 Knowledge and skill Prokaryotic cells Twenty first 2 Knowledge and skill Prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells Lecture and PowerPoint presentation Lecture and PowerPoint presentation PowerPoint presentation I Wenty first 2 Knowledge and skill Prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells and	Fifteenth	2		Semester exam		
Eighteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells Nineteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Animal cell division PowerPoint presentation Twentieth 2 Knowledge and skill Cell sizes and shapes Lecture and PowerPoint presentation Twenty first 2 Knowledge and skill Histology lecture Daily exams Twenty second Connective tissue part One Rower Daily exams Twenty three 2 Knowledge and skill Connective tissue The second part Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Homework Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Cartilage and bone lecture Daily exams Twenty sixth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework Twenty sixth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework Semester exam	Sixteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Introduction to zoology	lecture	preparing reports
Nineteenth 2 Knowledge and skill Animal cell division Lecture and PowerPoint presentation Twentieth 2 Knowledge and skill Cell sizes and shapes Lecture and PowerPoint presentation Twenty first 2 Knowledge and skill Histology lecture Daily exams Twenty second Connective tissue part One lecture Homework Twenty three 2 Knowledge and skill Connective tissue The second part lecture Homework Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Homework Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Cartilage and bone lecture Daily exams Twenty sixth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework Twenty sixth 2 Semester exam Semester exam	Seventeenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Animal cell	lecture	Daily exams
Twenty first 2 Knowledge and skill Connective tissue part One Twenty firer 2 Knowledge and skill Connective tissue part One Twenty three 2 Knowledge and skill Connective tissue part One Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Homework Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Cartilage and bone lecture Daily exams Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Cartilage and bone lecture Daily exams Twenty sixth 2 Knowledge and skill Sepithelial tissue lecture Homework Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework Twenty sixth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework Twenty sixth 2 Semester exam	Eighteenth	2	Knowledge and skill		lecture	
Twenty first 2 Knowledge and skill Histology lecture Daily exams Twenty second 2 Knowledge and skill Connective tissue part One lecture Homework twenty three 2 Knowledge and skill Connective tissue The second part Homework Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Homework Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Cartilage and bone lecture Daily exams Twenty sixth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework Twenty sixth 2 Semester exam Semester exam	Nineteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Animal cell division	PowerPoint	Daily exams
Twenty three 2 Knowledge and skill Connective tissue part One lecture Homework Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Homework Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Cartilage and bone lecture Daily exams Twenty sixth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework Twenty sixth 2 Semester exam	Twentieth	2	Knowledge and skill	Cell sizes and shapes	PowerPoint	Homework
twenty three 2 Knowledge and skill Connective tissue The second part Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Homework Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Cartilage and bone lecture Daily exams Twenty sixth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework Twenty sixth 2 Semester exam	Twenty first	2	Knowledge and skill	Histology	lecture	Daily exams
Twenty four 2 Knowledge and skill Epithelial tissue lecture Homework Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Cartilage and bone lecture Daily exams Twenty sixth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework Twenty sixth 2 Semester exam	•	2	Knowledge and skill		lecture	Homework
Twenty fifth 2 Knowledge and skill Cartilage and bone lecture Daily exams Twenty sixth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework Twenty seventh Semester exam	twenty three	2	Knowledge and skill		lecture	Homework
Twenty sixth 2 Knowledge and skill Blood and lymph lecture homework Twenty 2 Semester exam seventh	Twenty four	2	Knowledge and skill	Epithelial tissue	lecture	Homework
Twenty 2 Semester exam seventh	Twenty fifth	2	Knowledge and skill	Cartilage and bone	lecture	•
seventh	Twenty sixth	2	Knowledge and skill	Blood and lymph	lecture	homework
		2		Semester exam		
	11.0	7 1	<u> </u>			

11.Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12.Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)

1- N

1- Methodical book: Botany / Jaafar Al-Khayyat

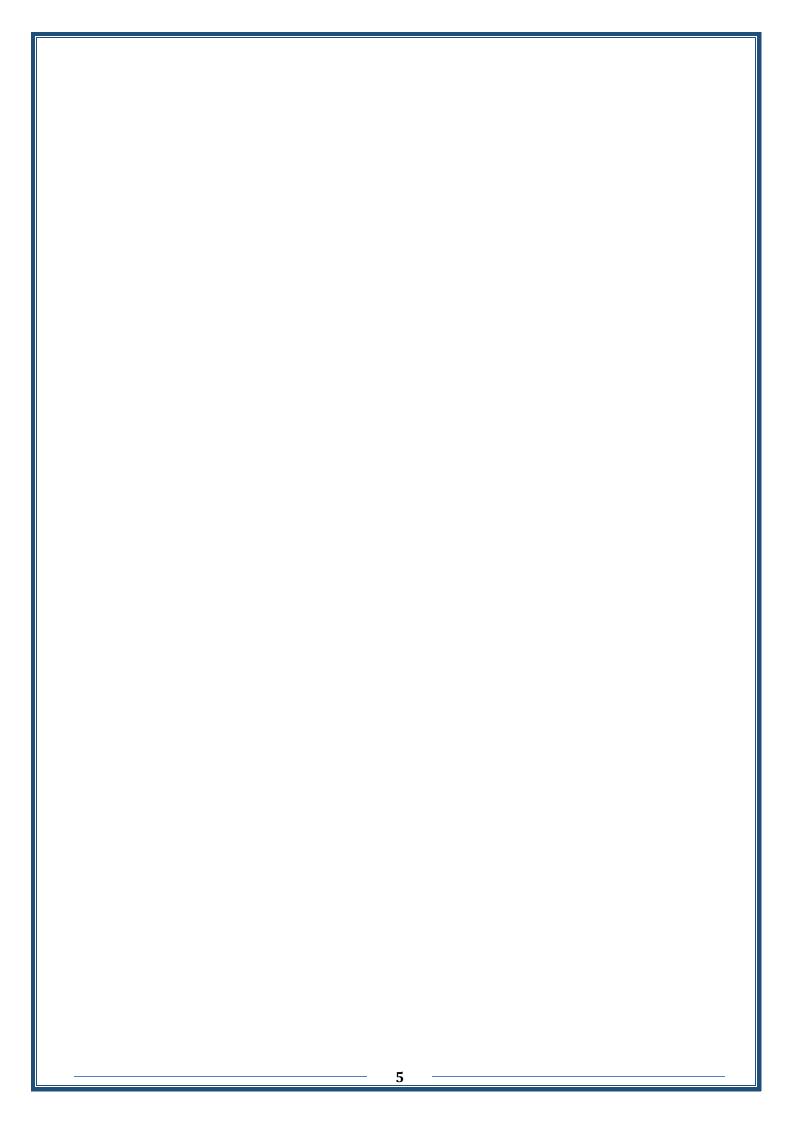
	2- The Plant Kingdom / Dr. Hussein Al-		
	Arousi		
	3- Non-flowering botanist K-Smith		
	4- Plant groups / Dr. Samir Khalaf Abdullah		
	5- Methodical book: Basics of Zoology /		
	Muhammad Kamal Abdel Moez		
Main references (sources)	Biology/John Tyler Bonler -		
	Translated by: Dr. Yahya		
	Desouky		
Recommended books and references (scientific	Biology Magazine/Under the		
journals, reports)	supervision of: A. Ali Bahtab		
	Noor-book.com		
	Biology/ Peter raven&George		
	Johnson		
Electronic References, Websites	Biology4kids		
	Interactive-biology		

1. Course Name: Organic Chemistry 2. Course Code: The first Stage 3. Semester / Year: First Semester / 2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: The daily attendance 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 14 hours / 3 units Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Linda Riyadh Abdul raheem Email: linda.reyadh@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives **Course Objectives** 1. Students learned about the subject of organic chemistry and its role in understanding the principles of modern chemistry and its daily uses 2. How to use this knowledge in daily life and link it to other scientific phenomena 3. It makes students at colleges of education for pure sciences feel the value of chemistry and how they deal with school students after graduation 4. Practicing their specialization as schoolteachers 5. They can perform their work in research laboratories 6. Urging students to perform their duties not only as teachers, but also in other state departments 7. Utilizing the student's scientific knowledge in a way that helps him face life problems in the field of research 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies **Strategy** Theoretical lecture, dialogue and discussions, problem solving, reports and daily assignments. 10. Course Structure Week Hours | Required Learning | Unit or subject name Learning **Evaluation**

		Outcomes		method	method
1	1x3=3	The acquisition of knowledge In the field of organic chemistry In preparation for some Concepts Related basic With branches of science organic chemistry	*The importance of organic chemistry *Organic compounds *Atom and electronic distribution *Chemical bonds and their types	theoretical + Electronic	Exam and activity Daily
2	1x3=3	Gain knowledge in the field of organic chemistry	*Hybridization *Types of hybridization and knowing some Chemical terminology	theoretical + Electronic	Exam and activity Daily
3	1x3=3	Gain knowledge in the field of organic chemistry	Alkanes Naming alkanes, Physical properties and chemical reactions Preparation	theoretical + Electronic	Exam and activity Daily
4	1x3=3	Gain knowledge in the field of organic chemistry	Cycloalkanes Preparation of cycloalkanes Cycloalkanes reactions	theoretical + Electronic	Exam and activity Daily
5	1x3=3	Gain knowledge in the field of organic chemistry	Alkenes Naming alkenes, Physical properties and chemical reactions	theoretical + Electronic	Exam and activity Daily

6	1x3=3	Gain knowledge in the field of organic chemistry	Alkenes reactions	theoretical + Electronic	Exam and activity Daily
7	1x3=3	Gain knowledge in the field of organic chemistry	Preparation of alkenes Diagnosis of alkenes	theoretical + Electronic	Exam and activity Daily
8	1x3=3	Gain knowledge in the field of organic chemistry	Dienes Its types Its interactions and methods of preparation	theoretical + Electronic	Exam and activity Daily
9	1x3=3	Gain knowledge in the field of organic chemistry	Alkynes Its name and properties	theoretical + Electronic	Exam and activity Daily
10	1x3=3	Gain knowledge in the field of organic chemistry	Preparation of alkynes Their interactions Diagnosis of alkynes	theoretical + Electronic	Exam and activity Daily
11	1x3=3	Gain knowledge in the field of organic chemistry	Aromatic hydrocarbons Benzene structure Aromatic character	theoretical + Electronic	Exam and activity Daily
12	1x3=3	Gain knowledge in the field of organic chemistry	Naming benzene derivatives Effectiveness and direction	theoretical + Electronic	Exam and activity Daily

11. Course Evaluation Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc 12. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Mid-yd exami: (First semes) 11. Course Evaluation Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc 12. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Organic chemistry translated by Prof. Dr. Saleh Al-Qadiri and others Main references (sources) Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry, written and Magdy Wasel	and y					
Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc 12.Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) • Organic chemistry translated by Prof. Dr. Saleh Al-Qadiri and others Main references (sources) • Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry, write Muhammad Magdy Wasel	nation					
Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc 12.Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) • Organic chemistry translated by Prof. Dr. Saleh Al-Qadiri and others Main references (sources) • Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry, write Muhammad Magdy Wasel						
preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc 12.Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) • Organic chemistry translated by Prof. Dr. Saleh Al-Qadiri and others Main references (sources) • Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry, write Muhammad Magdy Wasel						
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) • Organic chemistry translated by Prof. Dr. Saleh Al-Qadiri and others Main references (sources) • Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry, write Muhammad Magdy Wasel	3 daily					
Prof. Dr. Saleh Al-Qadiri and others Main references (sources) • Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry, write Muhammad Magdy Wasel						
Muhammad Magdy Wasel						
	itten by					
Recommended books and references (scientific • Foundations of Organic Chemistry,						
	Prof. Dr. Muhammad Nizar Ibrahim 2008					
Electronic References, Websites https://www.uoanbar.edu.iq	https://www.uoanbar.edu.iq					



1. Cours	1. Course Name: Organic chemistry lab / Bachelor's (for Biological Student)		
2. Cours	e Code: EDBI24F104		
3. Semes	ster / Year: 2023-2024		
4. Descr	iption Preparation Date: 2023/9/1–2024/1/31		
5. Availa	able Attendance Forms: Weekly laboratory attendance / online class		
6. Numb	er of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units 2 hours a week / 7 Credit		
7. Cours	e administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)		
Name	: Dr. Mohanad Yakdhan Saleh : Dr. Anwar Abdulgany : Anwar Mahmood Ahmed E-mail: mohanadalallaf@uomosul.edu.iq Email: anwar.mahmoud@uomosul.edu.iq		
	e Objectives		
Course Obje	 Learn the students the role of organic chemistry to understand the principles of modern chemistry and how can use it. How can use this knowledge in our lives and connect with other scientific phenomena. Make the students at colleges of education and pure science fill the value of chemistry and how can deal with schools' students. Make the best in research labs. Students demand to perform their duties not only as teachers, but al in other state departments. 		
9. Teach	ing and Learning Strategies		
Strategy	Theoretical lecture, discussion, and examples, solve homework problems, Daily activity of students and recording contributions for each student.		

1. Course structure

weeks	hrs	Required learning outcomes	Name of the subject	Teaching method	Evaluation method
1	2	Lab equipment and tools	Lab tools	Watch the lab tools	
2	2	Physical constant	Melting point for organic compounds	Practical experiment procedure	
3	2	Physical constant	Boiling point for organic compounds	Practical experiment procedure	
4	2	Purification of liquid organic compounds	Simple distillation	Practical experiment procedure	Ovizza
5	4	Purification of liquid organic compounds	Fractional distillation	Practical experiment procedure	Quizzes and
6	4	Purification of liquid organic compounds	Vapor distillation	Practical experiment procedure	monthly exams
7	2	Purification of solid organic compounds	Recrystallization	Practical experiment procedure	
8	4	Purification of solid organic compounds	Sublimation	Practical experiment procedure	
9	2	Extraction	Extraction of caffeine from tea	Practical experiment procedure	
10	2	Preparation of alkane	Preparation of Methane	Practical experiment procedure	

1. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 25 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, weekly written exams, mid-year exams, final exams, reports, etc. The daily exam is 5 grades, the mid-year exam is 5 grades, reports 10 grades, and the result is 25 grades

2. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	
Main references (sources)	Practical experment of organic compounds
Recommended books and references (scientific	Journal of chemical education
journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	

- 1. Course Name: Analytical chemistry
- 2. Course Code: EDBI24F104
- 3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024
- 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023
- 5. Available Attendance Forms: Class, classroom
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 15 Hours for each class (three classes)
- 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Mohamed Yahya dhamra Al-mashaykhi Email: mohameddhamra@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Learn about analytical chemistry and quantitative analysis methods
- Find ways to express chemical concentration
- Learn about weight analysis and the weight factor
- Learn about volumetric analysis and its types of reactions
- Find separation methods and devices used

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Theoretical and practical lecture, dialogue and discussions, problem solving, conducting practical experiments, reports and daily assignments

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
First	AN Hour	Learning about classification of analytical chemistry	classification of analytical chemistry	Lecture	Quizzes
Second	AN Hour	Learning about Qualitative analysis	Qualitative analysis	Lecture	Quizzes
Third	AN Hour	Learning about Quantitive analysis	Quantitive analysis	Lecture	Quizzes
Fourth	AN Hour	Learning about the types concentrations	the types concentrations	Lecture	Report
Fifth	AN Hour	Learning about gravimetric analysis	gravimetric analysis	Lecture	Quizzes

Sixth	AN Hour	Learning about gravimetric conversion factor	gravimetric conversion factor	Lecture	Quizzes
Seventh	AN Hour	Understanding questions solutions to problems	Solved problems weight analysis	Lecture	Quizzes
Eighth	AN Hour	Learning about volumetric analysis	volumetric analysis	Lecture	Quizzes
Ninth	AN Hour	Learning about volumetric Analysis, the types	volumetric analysis	Lecture	Quizzes
Tenth	AN Hour	Learning about Calculate equivalent weight	equivalent weight	Lecture	Quizzes
Eleventh	AN Hour	Ability to solve problems	Solve problems in Volumetric analysis	Lecture	Quizzes
Twelfth	AN Hour	Learning about Spiriting methods	Spiriting methods	Lecture	Quizzes
Thirteenth	AN Hour	Ability to solve problems	Solve problems in In spiriting methods	Lecture	Quizzes
Fourteentl	AN Hour	Exame	Exame	Lecture	Exame

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	
Main references (sources)	Qualitative and volumetric analysis, Dr. Thabet Saeed Al-Ghabsha, (1986), University of Mosul
Recommended books and references	Fundamentals of analytical chemistry
(scientific journals, reports)	(Skoog and west)
Electronic References, Websites	Directing students to websites related to subject areas, directing students to use the college library to expand their knowledge

1. Course Name:

Practical analytical chemistry

- 2. Course Code:
- 3. Semester / Year:

Second semester/2024

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Regular attendance

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

30 hours

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Zeena Zuhair Saleh Email: zeena.2020@uomosul.edu.iq
Nagham Nazim Habib naghamdnbeel@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Learn about quantitative analysis methods
- Identify ways to express chemical concentration
- Learn about volumetric analysis and its types of reactions
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Cooperative learning strategy

Practical simulation demonstration

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	2	Gain general knowledge abor	A general introduction	theoretical	homework
		chemistry	analytical chemistry		
			and its types		
2	2	Gain knowledge about the	Preparation of solid	Theoretical	An exam,
		preparation of solid compour	compounds	and	a daily activity,
				practical	and homework
3	2	Gain knowledge of how	Preparation of	Theoretical	An exam,
		to prepare a liquid	liquid compounds	and	a daily activity,
		substance		practical	homework

	10	0::1 11	C 122 C 41	TD1 4' 1	
4	2	Gaining knowledge	Conditions for the	Theoretical	An exam,
		about decontamination	titration		a daily activity,
		and titration			and homework
5	2	Gain knowledge of	Classification of	Theoretical	An exam,
		titration methods	volumetric		a daily activity,
			titration methods		and homework
6	2	Gain knowledge about the	Standard conditions	Theoretical	An exam,
		conditions	primary and second	and	a daily activity,
			materials	practical	and homework
7	2	Gain knowledge about the	Acid – base indicate	Theoretical	An exam,
		colors of indicators		and	a daily activity,
				practical	and homework
8	2	Gain knowledge	Preparing sodium carbon	Theoretical	An exam,
		about preparation of	and calculating the stand	and	a daily activity,
		sodium carbonate	of hydrochloric acid	practical	and homework
9	2	knowledge of how to	Calculating the standard of	Theoretical	An exam,
		find concentration	titrated of	and	a daily activity,
			sodium hydroxide	practical	and homework
			with hydrochloric acid		
10	2	knowledge of how to	Calculating the	Theoretical	An exam,
		find concentration	standard of acetic acid	and	a daily activity,
				practical	and homework
11	2	Gain knowledge	determination	Theoretical	An exam,
		about determination	of mixture of	and	a daily activity,
		of mixture	sodium carbonate	practical	and homework
			and sodium hydroxide		
12	2	Gain knowledge	determination	Theoretical	An exam,
		about determination	of mixture of	and	a daily activity,
		of mixture	sodium carbonate	practical	and homework
			and sodium bicarbonate		
13	2	Gain knowledge	Moore's method for chlor	Theoretical	An exam,
		about determination	ion determination	and	a daily activity,
		of chloride ion		practical	and homework
14	2	Gain knowledge	determination	Theoretical	An exam,
		about determination	of ferrous ion by	and	a daily activity,
		of iron ion	potassium permanganate	practical	and homework
15	2	Gain knowledge	Determination of iodine us	Theoretical	An exam,
		about determination	sodium thiosulfate	and	a daily activity,
		of iodide ion		practical	and homework
				-	
	1				

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports. It is finally attributed to 10 marks

12.Learning and Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Descriptive and volumetric analysis, Dr. Tha			
	Saeed Al-Ghabsha, (1986), University			
	Mosul			
Main references (sources)	Descriptive and volumetric analysis, Dr. Tha			
	Saeed Al-Ghabsha, (1986), University			
	Mosul			
Recommended books and references	Fundamentals of analytical chemistry			
(scientific journals, reports)	(Skoog and west)			
Electronic References, Websites	Electronic references, Internet sites, vario			
	educational Internet sites for chemistry, such			
	Chemix, Chemsketch, Chemdraw.			

• Course Name:

Foundations of education

• Course Code:

EDB124F109

• Semester / Year:

The first and second semesters of the 2023-2024 academic year

• Description Preparation Date:

2023-10-1

• Available Attendance Forms:

In-person and electronic

• Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

60/4

• Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Zeyad Bader Hamad

Email: dr.zeyadhamad78@uomosul.edu.iq

• Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- It aims to make students know the general foundations and principles on which education is based by reviewing a group of foundations such as the historical, social and economic foundations.

 And scientific.
- Developing values in Arab and Islamic education.
- Teach students research skills about education throughout history.
- Students learn about the role of education in achieving sustainable development.
- $\bullet \ Students \ learn \ about \ the \ role \ of \ society, \ school, \ and \ family \ in \ the \ education \ process.$
- Students learn about ancient and modern educational methods.

Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

- Managing lectures in a way that shows the importance of time.
- Group activities for which 10% of the grade is allocated.
- Individual and group assignments that require the use of the library and the Internet.
- Increasing the spirit of positive competition.
- Reciprocal teaching.

Week	Hou	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
	rs	Outcomes		method	method
1	2	Knowledge and skill	Foundations of education	Electronic integrated i the lecture	a test
2	2	Knowledge and skill	The meaning of education the goals of education	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
3	2	Knowledge and skill	Necessities and importance education	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
4	2	Knowledge and skill	Educational theories	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
5	2	Knowledge and skill	Educational theories	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test

_				T1	
6	2	Knowledge and skill	Fields of education	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
7	2	Knowledge and skill	Historical basis	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
8	2	Knowledge and skill	Development of the foundations of education	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
9	2	Knowledge and skill	Education in primitive societies	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
10	2	Knowledge and skill	Chinese education	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
11	2	Knowledge and skill	Greek education	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
12	2	Knowledge and skill	Arab Islamic education	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
13	2	Knowledge and skill	Education in the pre-Islamic era	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
14	2	Knowledge and skill	Al-Ghazali	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
15	2	Knowledge and skill	Modern education	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
16	2	Knowledge and skill	Media of Arab educational thought/ Ibn Khaldoun	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
17	2	Knowledge and skill	Ibn Sina	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
18	2	Knowledge and skill	Jean-Jacques Rousseau	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
19	2	Knowledge and skill	John Dewey	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
20	2	Knowledge and skill	Social basis	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
21	2	Knowledge and skill	The relationship of education with society	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
22	2	Knowledge and skill	The relationship of education to the environment	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
23	2	Knowledge and skill	Congenital education	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
24	2	Knowledge and skill	Health education	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
25	2	Knowledge and skill	Development concept	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
26	2	Knowledge and skill	Education and development	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
27	2	Knowledge and skill	Family education	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
28	2	Knowledge and skill	Economic basis	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
29	2	Knowledge and skill	Economic return to educatio		a test
30	2	Knowledge and skill	Development and planning	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test

25% half the year

5% daily exams 5% activity (report or lecture)

5% semester exam

60% end-of-year exam

r ' 1m 1' D					
Learning and Teaching Resources Page in a description of the classification Page in a description of the classification					
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)					
Main references (sources)					
Recommended books and references (scientific					
journals, reports) Electronic References, Websites					
Electronic References, Websites					

1. Course Name: Educational psychology

2. Course Code: EDBI24F106

3. Semester / Year: 2023 - 2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: In-person - electronic class

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2 hours / 4 units

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Asist. Ahmed Adeeb Qanbar Shehab Email: ahmed.adeeb@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Identify the basic concepts of educational psychology.
- Identify the principles of educational psychology.
- Identify the importance of educational psychology in the educational proces
- Identify the goals of educational psychology.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Theoretical and practical lectures, dialogue and discussion brainstorming, problem solving, conducting practical experiments, reportant daily assignments.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
First	2 hours	The student should mention the concept of educational psychology and the history of the emergence of psychology.	The concept of psychology and educational psychology in educational thought and Islamic thought	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes

	1			T	1
Second	2 hours	explain the schools of psychology. and discussion of psychology.		Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Third	2 hours	The student should know the concept of behavior and the factors influencing behavior	Behavior and factors influencing behavior.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Fourth	2 hours	the most important psychology and and		Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Fifth	2 hours	The student should Learning and teaching distinguish between the and their characteristics.			Homewor k
Sixth	2 hours	understand the subject affecting attention. and		Lecture and discussion	Quizzes and homework
Seventh	2 hours	For the student to understand the subject of sensation, the types of sensation, and the factors influencing human sensation.	Sensation, types of sensation, and factors affecting the sensation process.	Lecture and discussion And solve problems	Homewor k
Eighth	2 hours	For the student to understand the subject of perception and the factors affecting human sensory perception.	Sensory perception and factors affecting sensory perception.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Ninth	2 hours	The student should explain the importance of studying motivation towards learning.	Motivation to learn and the importance of studying motivation to learn.	Lecture and brainstor ming	Quizzes
Tenth	2 hours	The student should distinguish between types of motivation (internal and external).	Types of motivation (internal - external).	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes and Homewor k
Eleventh	2 hours	For the student to understand the process of remembering in humans.	The process of remembering, types of remembering, and factors influencing the remembering process.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes and Homewor k
Twelve	2 hours	The student should understand the process of forgetting and its causes.	The process of forgetting, its causes, and the factors affecting the forgetting process.	Lecture, discussion and problem solving	Homewor k

Thirteenth	2 hours	The student explains ways to process information and how to explain forgetting.	Ways of processing information, and theories that explain the process of forgetting.	Lecture	Quizzes and Homewor k
Fourteent h	2 hours	The student understands the concept of emotions and the factors influencing emotions.	Emotions and factors influencing emotions.	Lecture, discussion, problem solving	Homewor k
Fifteenth	An hour and a half		Semester exam		
Sixteenth	2 hours	The student explains the process of transferring the learning effect.	Transfer of the learning effect and the importance of studying the process of transfer of the learning effect.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes and Homewor k
Seventeent h	2 hours	The student determines how to benefit from the process of transferring the learning effect.	How to benefit from the process of transmission of teaching and learning in the educational process.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Eighteenth	2 hours	The student should explain the importance of studying feedback and its types.	The concept and importance of studying feedback and its types in the educational process.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes and Homewor k.
Nineteenth	2 hours	To show the student the most important educational applications of feedback in the educational process and his daily life.	Educational applications of the feedback process.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Twentieth	2 hours	The student explains the concept of thinking and the types of thinking in humans.	The meaning of thinking and types of thinking.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Twenty- first	2 hours	The student determines the levels of thinking and ways to stimulate and develop thinking.	Levels of thinking and ways to stimulate thinking and develop thinking.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Twenty- second	2 hours	The student summarizes the topic of learning concepts, its importance, nature, and generalization of concepts.	The topic of learning concepts, its importance, nature, and generalization of concepts.	Lecture, discussion, problem solving	Homewor k
Twenty- third	2 hours	The student defines the concept of individual differences in teaching.	Individual differences, and how to take them into account in teaching.	Lecture, discussion	Quizzes

					_
Twenty-	2 hours	For the student to	Individual differences in	Lecture,	Homewor
fourth		distinguish individual	thinking styles and brain	discussion,	k
		differences in thinking	control.	problem	
		styles and brain control.		solving	
Twenty-	2 hours	The student understands	Learning theories (Pafof	Lecture,	Quizzes
fifth		learning theories and	-Skinner).	discussion	
		their educational			
		applications.			
Twenty-	2 hours	The student understands	Learning theories	Lecture,	Homewor
sixth		learning theories and	(insight theory).	discussion,	k
		their educational		problem	
		applications.		solving.	
Twenty-	2 hours	The student understands	Learning theories	Lecture,	Quizzes
seventh		learning theories and	(supplement to insight	discussion	
		their educational	theory).		
		applications.		_	
Twenty-	2 hours	The student understands	Learning Theories	Lecture,	Quizzes
eighth		learning theories and	(Observational Learning	discussion	
		their educational	by Albert Bandura).		
TD 4	21	applications.	T	T	0:
Twenty-	2 hours	The student understands	Learning theories	Lecture,	Quizzes
ninth		learning theories and their educational	(Thorndike).	discussion	
Thirtieth	2 hours	applications.	Semester exam		
Imruem	4 Hours		Semester exam		
11.0	Г 1—	•			
11.Course Evaluation					

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12.Learning and Teaching Resources

\mathcal{E}	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	-Fundamentals of Educational Psycholo
	Mohiuddin and Abdul Rahman Adas (1983).
	- Methods of Learning and Thinking, Ism
	Ibrahim Ali, and Wissam Tawfiq Al-Mashhada
	(2014), Dar Qandil for Printing, Publishing a
	Distribution, Amman - Jordan.
	- Learning Theories, Imad Abdul Rahim
	Zaghloul (2003), Dar Al-Shorouk Publishing a
	Distribution, Amman - Jordan.
Main references (sources)	-Fundamentals of Educational Psycholo
	Mohiuddin and Abdul Rahman Adas (1983).
Recommended books and references	Educational psychology books .
(scientific journals, reports)	- 7 2
Electronic References, Websites	
	-

Course Name: Laboratory safety 1. 2. Course Code: EDBI24F112 3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 2/2 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Muthanna Jasim Mohammed Email: dr.muthanna.j.m@uomosul.edu.iq Name: Fawz abdul salm Al saffar Email: dr.fawz@uomosul.edu.ia 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives Knowing the basic principles of Laborat safety Knowing the practical applications of Laboratory safety 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Practical and theoretical lecture, talk and discussions, problem solving, performing practical experiments, reports and homework 10. Course Structure Week Required Hours Unit or subject name Learning **Evaluation** method method Learning **Outcomes** first Understand the The laboratory, Lecture quizzes 1 its basic definition, description, principles and types (the laboratory for life sciences and how to deal with equipment and biology). Second Understand the Lecture quizzes Laboratory, its basic principles definition,

1					
			description and typ		
			(laboratories for		
			other sciences relat		
			to life sciences an		
			how to deal with		
			equipment and		
			biology).		
Third	1	Understand the	Glassware,	Lecture	quizzes
		basic principles	types, how		
			use it, a		
			methods		
			preserving		
			chemicals in i		
Fourth	1	Understand the basic		experiment	Quiz, report ,
	_	principles	(incendiary, flammabl	_	homework
			carcinogenic, toxicetc		
Fifth	1	Understand the		Problem	Homework
		basic principles	devices correctly to		
			maintain them and		
			maintain the student's safety		
Sixth	1	Understand the basic	How to use cleaning	experiment	Quiz, report ,
omen.	1	principles	and sterilization	onportinone.	homework
			materials and learn		
			about them to avoid		
			their danger		
Seventh	1	Understand the basic)	Problem	Homework
Seventii	1	principles	and educational	solving	Homework
			instructions and		
Eighth	1	Understand the	posters	ovn ovim on t	Ouiz nanant
Eighth	1	basic principles	J J	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
			animals		nome work
			(hazardous and		
371 .3		T.T., 1,, 1,, 1,, 1,, 1	non-hazardous)	D 11	** 1
Nineth	1	Understand the basic principles	How to deal with		Homework
		I I	and care for	solving	
			laboratory animals		
			and how to dispose		
			of them after		
			conducting		
			experiments		
Tenth	1	Understand the	How to bring plant	_	Quiz, report
		basic principles	samples from different		homework
			regions and take		

			caution when bringing them		
Eleventh	1	Understand the b principles	How to grow some plants in the laboratory and can for them	experiment	Quiz, report homework
Twelfth	1	Understand the basic principles	How to take bacterial and fungal samples from hospitals	Problem solving	Homework
Thirteen	1	Understand the basic principles	Pesticides, their types and how to use them	Lecture	Quiz, and homework
Fourteenth	1	Understand the basic principles	First aid when injured by pesticides	Problem solving	Homework
Fifteenth	1	Exam	first aid Its definition description a requirements first aid Its definition description a requirements		
Sixteenth	1	Understand the basic principles	Vital signs to be taken when starting first aid	lecture	Quiz, report , homework
Seventeent	1	Understand the basic principles	Measure temperature, pressure, heartbeat and breathing	lecture	Quizzes
Eighteenth	1	Understand the basic principles	Disposal of waste from chemical experiments	Problem solving	Quiz, and homework
Nineteenth	1		Disposal of waste from biological experiments	Lecture	Quizzes
Twentieth	1	Pedigree analysis	How to deal psychologically with an infected person in the laboratory and avoid panic.	Problem solving	homework
Twenty first	1	Understand the basic principles	First aid for fracture cases Types of fractures and how to deal with each type	Lecture	Quiz

Twenty	1	Understand the basic	Burn first aid	Problem solving	homework
second	_	principles	The types of burns and		110111011011
			how to deal with each		
			type		
Twenty thir	1	Understand the basic	First aid for drowning	Lecture	Quiz
_		principles	cases when collecting		
			samples.		
			How to perform		
			artificial respiration		
Twenty	1	Understand the	First aid for cases of	Problem	homework
fourth		basic principles	suffocation that	solving	
			occur in		
			laboratories		
Twenty	1	Understand the basic	First aid for poisoning	lecture	Quiz
fifth		principles	cases		
			(Poisoning from insect		
			or snake bites, or even		
			poisoning cases caused		
			by certain types of		
			plants)		
Twenty	1	Understand the	The aid for electric	Problem	homework
sixth		basic principles	shock cases	solving	
Twenty	1	Understand the	First aid for wounds	Lecture	Quiz
seventh		basic principles		_	
Twenty	1	Understand the basic principles	First aid for cases of	lecture	Quiz
eighth		basic principles	bleeding of both types		
			(internal and		
		TT. 1 1. d	external)		2 .
Twenty	1	Understand the basic principles	First aid for some	Lecture	Quiz
nineth		principles	diseases such as		
			diabetes and high		
Thirtieth	1	Г	blood pressure		
imruetn	1	Exam			
		1		l	

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12.Learning and Teaching Resources

12. Learning and Teaching Resour	ces
Required textbooks (curricular books,	There is no systematic book
any)	
Main references (sources)	Occupational safety in educational
	facilities / written by Hamza Al-Jabali /
	Jordan / first edition 2006
Recommended books and references	The Guide to First Aid/First Edition
(scientific journals, reports)	2019/The Arab Center for Writing and
	Translating Health Sciences
	ACMLS
	First Aid Simplified by Nigel Barraclough

	Safety and security in chemistry			
	laboratories (Nusret Bayraktar)			
	Glassware in science laboratories (Walid			
	bin Al-Habashi Al-Numani, Yusra bint			
	Nasser, and Jamila bint Khamis)			
	First Aid (Tanta University/Faculty of			
	Pharmacy/Unit			
	crises and disasters)			
	Encyclopedia of Occupational Health and			
	Safety/ Volume 11, Chapter 38/ Translated			
	by the Arab Labor Organization, Arab			
	Institute for Occupational Health and			
	Safety.			
	Principles of biological analysis			
	(Khamsawi Ahmed Al-Khamsawi			
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FkQ08BNu			
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=egb-I3q6bY			

- 1. Course Name:
- 2. Course Code: EDBI24M107
- 3. Semester / Year: 2023 2024
- 4. Description Preparation Date: 1 / 9 / 2023
- 5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

3/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Dr Mohammed Hazim Ameen Alkawaz Email: mohammed.ameen@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Understanding the type of the computer and its development over time.
- Identifying the hardware and software components of the computer and the role played by each component.
- Knowing how the data has been processed inside the computer.
- Identify the internal and external storage media.
- Knowing the World Wide Web and its types.
- Identify computer viruses, their types, causes and the methods of prevention.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Practical and theoretical lecture, talk and discussions, problem solving, performing practical experiments, reports, and homework

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	Computers	Introduction	lecture	Participation, attendance, assignments, quiz and exams
2	2	Stages of computer development	Computer Generations	lecture	Participation, attendance, assignments, quiz and exams

3	2	Introduction to the physical parts of the computer	Hardware	lecture	Participation, attendance, assignments, quiz and exams
4	2	The software parts of the computer	Software	lecture	Participation, attendance, assignments, quiz and exams
5	2	Data mechanism	Data Processing	lecture	Participation, attendance, assignments, quiz and exams
6	2	Introduction to operating systems	Operating Systems	lecture	Participation, attendance, assignments, quiz and exams
7	2	Types of computers	Computer Types	lecture	Participation, attendance, assignments, quiz and exams
8	2	Introduction to computer memory	Computer Memory	lecture	Participation, attendance, assignments, quiz and exams
9	2	Introduction to storage units	Computer Storage	lecture	Participation, attendance, assignments, quiz and exams
10	2	Introduction to the Internet	Internet	lecture	Participation, attendance, assignments, quiz and exams
11	2	Introduction to networks	Networks	lecture	Participation, attendance, assignments, quiz and exams

12	2	Types of networks	Networks Types	lecture	Participation, attendance, assignments, quiz and exams
13	2	Methods of connecting networks	Networks Topologies	lecture	Participation, attendance, assignments, quiz and exams
14	2	Introduction to viruses and their types	Viruses	lecture	Participation, attendance, assignments, quiz and exams
15	2	Viruses prevention	Antiviruses and Protection	lecture	Participation, attendance, assignments, quiz and exams

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Idachaba, F., Ike, D. U., & Hope, O. (2014).
,	Future trends in fiber optics communication.
	Proceedings of the World Congress on Engineering
	(Vol. 1, pp. 2-4).
	London, UK: WCE.
Main references (sources)	Wassim Youssef (2020) Computer Skills,
, ,	Publications of the Syrian Virtual University
	(SVU), Syrian Arab Republic, 2020
Recommended books and references (scientific	Campbell-Kelly, M., Aspray, W. F., Yost, J. R.,
journals, reports)	Tinn, H., & Díaz, G. C. (2023). Computer:
Journals, reports)	A history of the information machine. Routledge.
Electronic References, Websites	Le, H. (2024). CS 356-002:
,	Introduction to Computer Networks

1. Course Name: English

2. Course Code: EDBI24F111

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Lectures, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

1/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assistant Prof. Dr. Hasan Faisal Hussein Kahya

Email: dr.hasankahya@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

• Providing students with the basic concepts of English language

- Introducing the students to the basic elements of English language
- Providing the students with English speaking and listening skills
- Teaching the students of how to use English language in biology subject

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Theoretical lecture, talk and discussions, problem solving, performing speaking and listening skills, reports and homework

Week	Hou rs	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
first	2	Knowledge and skills	General review about English	Lecture	Quizzes
Second	2	Knowledge and skills	Present simple tense	Lecture	Quizzes
Third	2	Knowledge and skills	Present continuous	Lecture	Quizzes
Fourth	2	Knowledge and skills	Reading class: What is cloning	Lecture	Quizzes
Fifth	2	Knowledge and skills	Past simple tense	Lecture	Quizzes
Sixth	2	Knowledge and skills	Reading class: Microbial infections	Lecture	Quizzes
Seventh	2	Knowledge and skills	Paraphrase	Lecture	Quizzes
Eighth	2	Knowledge and skills	Past perfect tense	Lecture	Quizzes
Nineth	2	Knowledge and skills	Writing: The cell	Lecture	Quizzes
Tenth	2	Knowledge and skills	General English biological terms	Lecture	Quizzes

Eleventh	2	Knowledge and s	kills	Reading class: Ecology	Lecture	Quizzes
Twelfth	2	Knowledge and s	skills	Ecology/ discussion	Lecture	Quizzes
Thirteen	2	Knowledge and sl	kills	Microscope	Lecture	Quizzes
Fourteenth	2	Knowledge and s	skills	Microorganisms	Lecture	Quizzes
Fifteenth	1	Knowledge and	skills	Speaking	Lecture	Quizzes
Sixteenth	2	Knowledge and s	kills	Euglena	Lecture	Quizzes
Seventeenth	2	Knowledge and s	skills	The plant kingdom	Lecture	Quizzes
Eighteenth	2	Knowledge an skills	ıd	The animal kingdom	Lecture	Quizzes
Nineteenth	2	Knowledge skills	and	The mammals	Lecture	Quizzes
Twentieth	2	Knowledge and s	skills	General review of the course	Lecture	Quizzes
11. Course						
daily oral, me	onthly,	or written exams, re		o the tasks assigned to the stud etc	lent such as d	aily preparation,
		Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks			Hea	dway Plus: Liz and John	Soars	
(curricular books, if any)				-		
Main references (sources)						
Recommended books and references						
(scientific journals, reports)						
Electronic Re	eference	es, Websites	https	://learnenglish.britishcouncil.or	g	

1. Course Name: Human Rights and Democracy

2. Course Code: EDBI24F110

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Lecture, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2 hrs/2 units

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assist. Lec. Hussein Younis Abdulla

Email: husseinalazw@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- The curriculum aims that the student will be familiar with concepts of human rights and principles of human rights
- Presenting a balanced scientific comprehension for Human rights in simple understandable way for most of subjects and syllables the are important for the student that are in undergraduate specialties in all colleges
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

theoretical lecture , talk and discussions, reports and quizzes and homework

Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Learning		method	method
		Outcomes			
first	2	Weekly assessment	Chapter 1: Human	Lecture	Quizzes and
		of student	rights : history ,		homework
		/discussions	definition and		
			similarities		
Second	2	Weekly	Section 1: Definition	Lecture	Quizzes and
		assessment of	of human right , what		homework
		student	is human and what		
		/discussions	are human rights		
Third	2	Weekly	History of human	Lecture	Quizzes and
		assessment of	rights in ancient Iraqi		homework
		student	civilizations		

		/discussions			
Fourth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Human rights in in eastern and western ancient civilizations	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Fifth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Human rights in Christian and Jewish religions	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Sixth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Human rights in Islam and characteristics	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Seventh	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Section 2: human rights in meddle ages: Church control and feudalism	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Eighth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Human rights within church control and feudalism and royal foundation	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Nineth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Protestant doctrine and natural rights theory	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Tenth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Human rights from social contract theory point of view	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Eleventh	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Human rights in civilizations and revolutions and their constitutions	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Twelfth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	First: Western revolutions and human rights	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Thirteen	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Second: Human rights and French citizen	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Fourteenth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Third: Oriental revolutions and human rights	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Fifteenth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Chapter 2: Human rights, determination definition and types	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Sixteenth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Section 1: Types of human rights and linkage	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Seventeentl	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Individual human rights	Lecture	Quizzes and homework

Eighteenth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Population human rights	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Nineteenth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Economic, social and cultural human rights, and civilian and political human rights	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Twentieth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Modern human rights, rights in development, rights in clean environment, rights in solidarity, rights in peace	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Twenty first	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Linkage between human rights, all undividable	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Twenty second	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Section 2: The relationship between human rights and general freedom in international and Arabic constitutions	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Twenty third	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Human rights in international announcement of human rights and international conventions	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Twenty fourth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	human rights in Arabic constitutions	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Twenty fifth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Chapter 3: International, regional and national confession in human rights in current and modern history	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Twenty sixth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Section 1: International confession of human rights since first world war	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Twenty seventh	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	United nations and human rights issue	Lecture	Quizzes and homework

Twenty eighth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	United nations and human rights system development	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Twenty nineth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Section 2: The regional confession of human rights	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Thirtieth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	European convention of human rights 1950 American convention of human rights 1969 African convention of human rights 1981 Arabic convention of human rights	Lecture	Quizzes a homework

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

1 1 ' ' ' '	7 1			
12.Learning and Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks (curricular	Human rights .2004. Hafez A. Aldelemy			
books, if any)				
Main references (sources)	Democracy and human rights . Al-Jabry M.A.			
	Human rights and democracy and public freedom.			
	Kadim M.S.			
Recommended books and	Human rights, development, contents and protection.			
references (scientific journals,	Hadi R.A.			
reports)	Democracy and human rights . Dr. Wtot A.			
Electronic References, Websites	New references, Articles and books from Web			

1. Course Name: Arabic language

2. Course Code: EDBI24F108

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Lecture, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

1 hour each class / 2 units

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assist Prof.Dr. Ali Ghanem Saadallah

Email:

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

• The course is to enrichment of student skills in Arabic language grammar

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy lecture and discussions

10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
		Outcomes			
first	2	Basic concepts	In and her sisters	Lecture	Homework
Second	2	Basic concepts	Kaan and her sisters	Lecture	Homework
Third	2	Basic concepts	Dhan and her sisters	Lecture	Homework
Fourth	2	Basic concepts	Subject	Lecture	Homework
Fifth	2	Basic concepts	Predicates	Lecture	Homework
Sixth	2	Basic concepts	Statements	Lecture	Homework
Seventh	2	Basic concepts	Noun sentence	Lecture	Homework
Eighth	2	Basic concepts	Verb sentence	Lecture	Homework

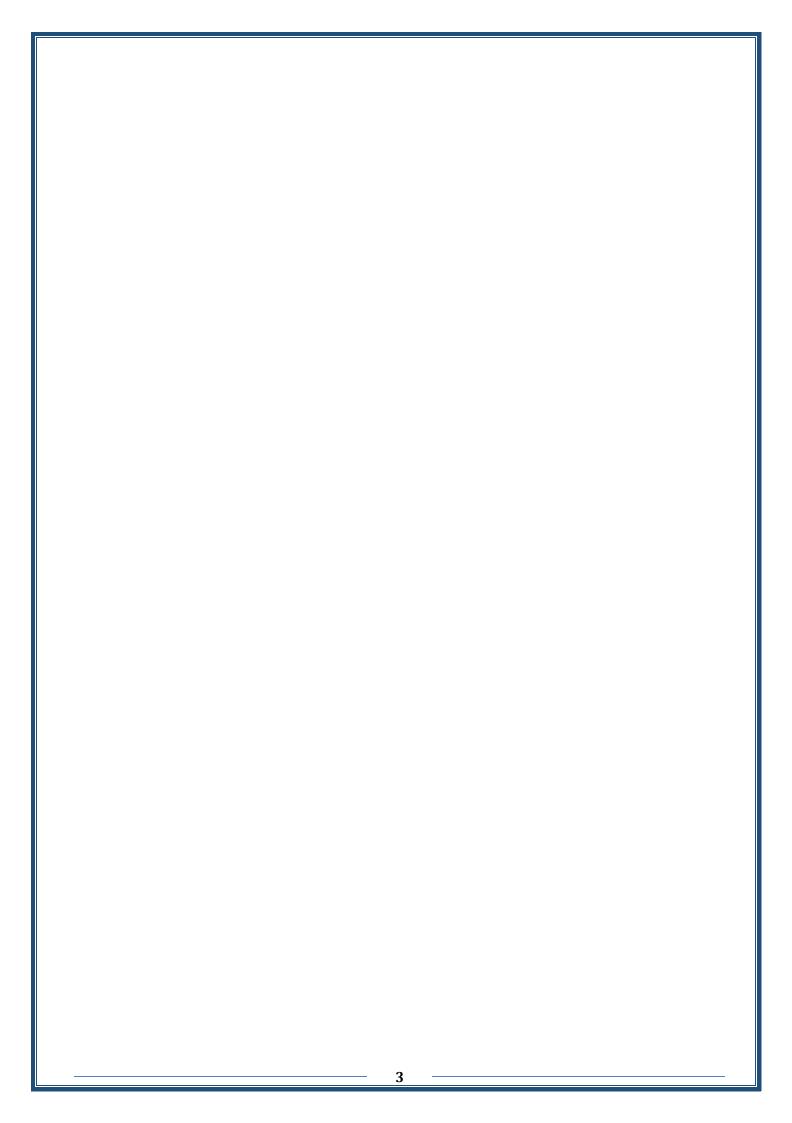
Nineth	2	Basic concepts	The number	Lecture	Homework
Tenth	2	Basic concepts	object	Lecture Homework	
Eleventh	2	Basic concepts	Object of accompaniment	Lecture Homework	
Twelfth	2	Basic concepts	Object of purpose	Lecture	Homework
Thirteen	2	Basic concepts	Subject	Lecture	Homework
Fourteenth	2	Basic concepts	Demonstrative noun	Lecture	Homework
Fifteenth	1	Basic concepts	Proper nouns	Lecture	Homework
Sixteenth	2	Basic concepts	Definite with Al	Lecture	Homework
Seventeenth	2	Basic concepts	Defenite by addition	Lecture	Homework
Eighteenth	2	Basic concepts	Zuhair Abn Aby Salama poem	Lecture	Homework
Nineteenth	2	Basic concepts	Ibn Zaedon Poem	Lecture	Homework

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12.Learning and Teaching Resou	irces
Required textbooks (curricular books	General Grammer of Arabic language
any)	
Main references (sources)	
Recommended books and references	Methods of teaching Arabic language ,
(scientific journals, reports)	Naziah Alaway
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name: Earth Science 2. Course Code: EDBI24F105 3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Classroom 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 1/2 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Teacher Zainab mousadaq shanshal Email: zainabmosadq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives 1 Learn about the basics of earth science oncepts strategy 1 Learn about some Earth science concepts strategy 1 Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes first 1 Basics of Earth Science Sciences Second 1 The relationship of geology to other sciences Third 1 Earth composition The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences Third 1 Earth composition Earth layers Lecture quizzes	1 Course	Namai	Earth Caionas				
3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Classroom 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 1/2 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Teacher Zainab mousadaq shanshal Email: zainabmosadq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives 1 Learn about the basics of earth science Learn about some Earth science concepts Study of external and internal processes on Eartl 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes first 1 Basics of Earth Science Science Science Second 1 The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, media military and economic sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, media military and economic sciences	1. Course	inallie:	Earth Science				
3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Classroom 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 1/2 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Teacher Zainab mousadaq shanshal Email: zainabmosadq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives 1 Learn about the basics of earth science Learn about some Earth science concepts Study of external and internal processes on Eartl 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes first 1 Basics of Earth Science Science Science Second 1 The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, media military and economic sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, media military and economic sciences	2 Course Code: FDRI24F105						
4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Classroom 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 1/2 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Teacher Zainab mousadaq shanshal Email: zainabmosadq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives Ourse Objectives 1 Learn about the basics of earth science Learn about some Earth science concepts Study of external and internal processes on Earth 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes Science Second The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences The relationship of geology to other sciences of Earth Science Required Engineering, medic military and economic sciences	2. Course Code: EDB124F105						
4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Classroom 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 1/2 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Teacher Zainab mousadaq shanshal Email: zainabmosadq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives Ourse Objectives 1 Learn about the basics of earth science Learn about some Earth science concepts Study of external and internal processes on Earth 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes Science Second The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences The relationship of geology to other sciences of Earth Science Required Engineering, medic military and economic sciences	3 Samost	tor / Vo	or: 2023-2024				
5. Available Attendance Forms: Classroom 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 1/2 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Teacher Zainab mousadaq shanshal Email: zainabmosadq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives • Learn about the basics of earth science • Learn about some Earth science concepts • Study of external and internal processes on Earti 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Outcomes Dasics of Earth Science Science Second 1 The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences	J. Semest	ter / Te	ai. 2023-2024				
5. Available Attendance Forms: Classroom 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 1/2 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Teacher Zainab mousadaq shanshal Email: zainabmosadq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives • Learn about the basics of earth science • Learn about some Earth science concepts • Study of external and internal processes on Earti 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Outcomes Dasics of Earth Science Science Second 1 The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences	1 Descrip	ntion Pr	ranaration Data: 1/0	0/2023			
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 1/2 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Teacher Zainab mousadaq shanshal Email: zainabmosadq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives • Learn about the basics of earth science • Learn about some Earth science concepts • Study of external and internal processes on Earth 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes first 1 Basics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, medid military and economic sciences	4. Descrip	ption i	eparation bate. 17	7/2023			
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 1/2 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Teacher Zainab mousadaq shanshal Email: zainabmosadq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives • Learn about the basics of earth science • Learn about some Earth science concepts • Study of external and internal processes on Eartf 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes first 1 Basics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science The relationship of geology to other sciences geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences	5 Availah	ole Atter	ndance Forms: Clas	sroom			
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Teacher Zainab mousadaq shanshal Email: zainabmosadq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives • Learn about the basics of earth science • Learn about some Earth science concepts • Study of external and internal processes on Earth 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes In Basics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science Second The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences	3. Tivanac	710 711101	idance i orinis. Cias	STOOM			
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Teacher Zainab mousadaq shanshal Email: zainabmosadq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Course Objectives • Learn about the basics of earth science • Learn about some Earth science concepts • Study of external and internal processes on Earth 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes Second 1 Basics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science The relationship of geology to other sciences geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences	6. Numbe	r of Cre	dit Hours (Total) / N	Number of Units ((Total)		
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Teacher Zainab mousadaq shanshal Email: zainabmosadq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Ourse Objectives • Learn about the basics of earth science • Learn about some Earth science concepts • Study of external and internal processes on Earth 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Outcomes Second Passics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science The relationship of geology to other sciences of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences Teaching and Learning processes on Earth Evaluation method The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences	01 2 10 22 2		((=)		
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Teacher Zainab mousadaq shanshal Email: zainabmosadq@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives Ourse Objectives • Learn about the basics of earth science • Learn about some Earth science concepts • Study of external and internal processes on Earth 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Outcomes Second Passics of Earth Science Science Second The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences Teaching and Learning of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences				1/2			
8. Course Objectives Course Objectives • Learn about the basics of earth science • Learn about some Earth science concepts • Study of external and internal processes on Earth 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes name Basics of Earth Science Science Second The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences **Teaching and Learning of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences **Learn about the basics of earth science • Learn about the basics of earth science • Learning method • The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences	7. Course	e admin	nistrator's name (m	nention all, if mo	re than one	name)	
8. Course Objectives Course Objectives • Learn about the basics of earth science • Learn about some Earth science concepts • Study of external and internal processes on Earth 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes name Basics of Earth Science Science Second The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences **Teaching and Learning of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences **Learn about the basics of earth science • Learn about the basics of earth science • Learning method • The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences	Name:	Teache	r Zainab mousadag	shanshal		,	
8. Course Objectives Course Objectives • Learn about the basics of earth science • Learn about some Earth science concepts • Study of external and internal processes on Earth 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes Toutior subject name Unit or subject name Basics of Earth Science Second The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences	•						
Course Objectives Learn about the basics of earth science							
• Learn about some Earth science concepts • Study of external and internal processes on Earth 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Pequired Learning Outcomes Basics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science Second The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, medid military and economic sciences • Study of external and internal processes on Earth Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams Evaluation method The relationship of geology to the engineering, medid military and economic sciences	8. Course	Objecti	ves				
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes In Basics of Earth Science Second The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences • Study of external and internal processes on Earth Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams Learning Method Method The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences							
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Outcomes First Basics of Earth Science Second The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams Learning Method Method The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences						_	
Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Outcomes Basics of Earth Science Second 1 The relationship of geology to other sciences Gology to other sciences Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams Learning method method The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences Theoretical lectures Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences	9. Teachir	ng and L	Learning Strategies	o brudy of externe		STOCCSSES ON LIGHT	
Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes first 1 Basics of Earth Science Second 1 The relationship of geology to other sciences The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences Dialogue and discussions Daily and monthly exams Learning Evaluation method The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences		-6	<u>-</u>	Theoretical lectures			
10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Outcomes Basics of Earth Science Second The relationship of geology to other sciences geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences Daily and monthly exams Learning Evaluation method Evaluation method The relationship of geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences	90						
The relationship of geology to other sciences Second The relationship of geology to the engineering, medical military and economic sciences Second Second							
first 1 Basics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science Quizzes Second 1 The relationship of geology to other sciences geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences	10. Course S	tructure		<u> </u>			
first 1 Basics of Earth Science Basics of Earth Science quizzes Second 1 The relationship of geology to other sciences geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences	Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation	
Second 1 The relationship of geology to other sciences geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences						method	
geology to other sciences geology to the engineering, medic military and economic sciences	first	1			Lecture	quizzes	
engineering, medic military and economic sciences	Second	1			Lecture	quizzes	
military and economic sciences			geology to other sciences	0			
economic sciences				O.			
Third 1 Earth composition Earth layers Lecture quizzes				economic sciences			
	Third	1	Earth composition	Earth layers	Lecture	quizzes	
Fourth 1 The Earth's inner layers The Earth's inner layer experiment Quiz, report,	Fourth	1	The Earth's inner layers	-	experiment		
are the crust, mantle, a core homework			l	Lare the crust, mantle, a		homowork	
Fifth 1 Petrology Definition of rock Problem Homework				core		HOHIEWOLK	
and methods of its formation solving	Fifth	1	Petrology	core Definition of rock	Problem		

Sixth	1	Igneous rocks	their definition, classification, and method of formation	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Seventh	1	Metamorphic rocks	their definition, classification, and method of formation	Problem solving	Homework
Eighth	1	Sedimentary rocks	their definition, classification, and method of formation	assification, and hod of formation	
Nineth	1	The rock cycle in nature	The relationship Problem between the three rocks		Homework
Tenth	1	Geological structures	Describing and defining the types of earth structures	experiment	Quiz, report homework
Eleventh	1	External landscaping operat	operations above surface of the earth	experiment	Quiz, report homework
Twelfth	1	Erosion, weathering, transport and sedimentation	-	Problem solving	Homework
Thirteen	1	Internal processes of the Earth	surface of the Earth	Lecture	Quiz, and homework
Fourteenth	1	Earthquakes and volcanoes, their definition	their definition, causes, and distribution on the Earth's surface	Problem solving	Homework
Fifteenth	1	Exam			
Sixteenth	1	Fossils,	their definition and classification	lecture	Quiz, report , homework
Seventeenth	1	Methods of preserving fossils:	Studying various methods of preserving fossils	lecture	Quizzes
Eighteenth	1	Continental dynamics	Definition of tectonic plates and the causes of their movement	Problem solving	Quiz, and homework
Nineteenth	1	The economic importance of geology	the study of types of minerals and economic ores	Lecture	Quizzes
Twentieth	1	Oil and the method of its formation in the earth.	The theory of the origin of oil and the methods of its formation	Problem solving	homework
11.Course E	valuatio	n			
			, ,	1 - 111 -1 -	
_		ut of 100 according to	•		nt such as daily
preparation, da	ily oral,	monthly, or written ex	•		nt such as daily
preparation, da 12.Learning	ily oral, and Tea	monthly, or written ex aching Resources	•		nt such as daily
preparation, da 12.Learning Required textbo	ily oral, i and Tea oks (curr	monthly, or written ex aching Resources icular books, if any)	•		nt such as daily
preparation, da 12.Learning Required textboo Main references	and Tea oks (curr (sources	monthly, or written exaching Resources icular books, if any)	ams, reports etc		nt such as daily
preparation, da 12.Learning Required textboo Main references Recommended	and Tea oks (curri (sources) books an	monthly, or written ex aching Resources icular books, if any)	ams, reports etc		nt such as daily
preparation, da 12.Learning Required textboo Main references	and Tea oks (curr (sources books an	monthly, or written exaching Resources icular books, if any) d references (scientific	ams, reports etc		nt such as daily



1. Course Name: Theoretical invertebrates

2. Course Code: EDBI24F201

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Attendance, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

4/4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name:1. Assistant Prof. Dr. Hanan Sadeeq Sadoon

Email: noor2005@uomosul.edu.iq

2. Assistant Prof. Dr. Safaa Mohammed Mahmood

Email: mohamedsafaa213@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	 Knowing the basic principles of Invertebrates Knowing the practical applications of Invertebrates
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies	
Strategy	Practical and theoretical lecture, talk and discussions, problem solving, performing practical experiments, reports and homework

10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
first	2	Understand the meaning and importance of invertebrate organisms and the taxonomic	Introduction to invertebrates	Lecture	Quiz
		orders to which they belong.			
Second	2	Understanding the kingdoms of life—prokaryotic and eukaryotic features— economic, and medical importance of invertebrates.	Life kingdoms	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Third	2	Understanding the characteristics of protozoa and the organelles that are part of their composition.	Phylum: Protozoa	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Fourth	2	Understanding methods Reproduction in Protozoa Asexual reproduction:	Reproduction in Protozoa	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz

		Budding-binary division – Simple double division- Cytoplasmic division.			
Fifth	2	Understanding the types of reproduction. Sexual reproduction in protozoa, colony formation	Sexual reproduction in protozoa, colony formation	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Sixth	2	Understanding a class flagellates: volvex, Plasmodium-Giardia, class sarcodina : Amoeba, shape, size	An example of protozoa Lecture - Presentation		Quiz
Seventh	2	Understanding the types. Nutrition in amoeba proteus: circumvallation- circumfluence,- import – invagination- digestion.	methods of Amoeba nutrition and digestion Lecture - Presentation		Quiz
Eighth	2	Understanding the vital activities of amoeba: breathing, excretion, behavior of amoeba towards various stimuli, methods of reproduction in amoeba.	amoeba proteus	Lecture - Presentation	
Nineth	2	Understanding Paramecium: morphology- nutrition; respiration- osmoregulation- reproduction.	Class : Ciliates (paramecium)	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Tenth	2	Understanding the Monocyst parasite - life cycle - Plasmodium - the importance of protozoa.	Class :sporozoa (Monocyst, Plasmodium)	Lecture Presentation	Quiz
Eleventh	2	Understanding the general features -classification of porifera - sponge animals- cell types of sponges.	Phylum: porifera (sponge)	Lecture Presentation	Quiz
Twelfth	2	Understanding the types of channel systems in Porifera: the asconic-cyconic-lyconic style and regeneration in Porifera	Canal systems and porifera body structure	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Thirteen	2	understudying the types of reproduction in Poreifera: asexual reproduction, budding-reducing bodies, and bud formation.	Asexual reproduction in porifera	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Fourteenth	2	Understandying sexual reproduction in Porifera- the relationship of Porifera with other animals- importance of Porifera.	Sexual reproduction in porifera	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Fifteenth	1	Exam			
Sixteenth	2	Understanding the general features of the cnidaria phylum - Hydra as an example morpholog - internal structure - epidermis - epithelial cells - glandular cells - interstitial - sensory cells etc.	phylum: Cnidaria (<i>Hydra</i>)	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Seventeenth	2	Understanding the structure of the stinging cell - types of stinging cells - nematocysts - convoluted - small - large - cells of the gastric layer	cells - structure of	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Eighteenth	2	Understanding the methods of hydra transmission - coupling movement - crawling - feeding - breathing - excretion	Manifestations of life in <i>Hydra</i>	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Nineteenth	2	Understanding the sense organs and nervous system in hydra—and regeneration and immortality in <i>Hydra</i>	The sense organ in <i>Hydra</i>	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz

Twentieth	2	Understanding the methods of reproduction in Hydra— sexual and asexual reproduction—identifying the Obelia colony—the forms that make up the colony	Methods of reproduction in the <i>Hydra</i> - the <i>Obelia</i> animal	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Twenty first	2	Understanding the subclasses of Anthozoa— anemone animal -internal structure; the epidermis- gastric layer - types of reproduction .	Phylum : Cnidaria, Class : Anthozoa (Anemones)	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Twenty second	2	Understanding the morphology of <i>Gorgonia</i> animal - internal structure - environment - Understanding the <i>corallium</i> animal - Benefits and harms of Cnidaria	Gorgonia- Corallium	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Twenty third	2	Understanding Flatworms- General featuresclassification	Phylum platyhelminthes	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Twenty fourth	2	Understanding the class of turbellaria: planaria animal as an example- planaria- morphology- body wall-types of movement	Class : turbellaria (planaria)	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Twenty fifth	2	Understanding the general features Aschelminthes- classification- morphology- structure of the body wall- Digestive system.	Phylum Aschelminthes (Ascaris)	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Twenty sixth	2	Understanding the general features of Phylum Annelida: classification, morphology, structure of the body wall, types of cells, types of body muscles, digestive system, nervous system, and circulatory system	Phylum Annelida (Nereis , Lumbricus,Hirudo)	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Twenty seventh	2	Understanding the general features of Arthropoda: classification- Astacus morphology, structure of the body wall, types of cells, types of body muscles, digestive system, nervous system, circulatory system and reproductive system	Phylum: Arthropoda (Astacus)	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Twenty eighth	2	Identify a group of arthropod models - morphology - types of suffixes Internal anatomy-digestive system-circulation-Respiratory-nervous-reproductive system	Phylum: Arthropoda Solomon's ring Julus Limulus, Spider, barnacle, and other models	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Twenty nineth	2	Recognizing the general features of echinoderms - classification - the external appearance of starfish and brittle - comparison.	Phylum :Echinodermata Starfish , brittle star, cucumbers	Lecture - Presentation	Quiz
Thirtieth	1	Exam			

11.Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12.Learning and Teaching Resources

Degrade described by (assertional and a six if any)	Investable to a book for students of the Life
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Invertebrates book for students of the Life
	Sciences Department of the Faculties of
	Science and Education, written by Dr. Zuhair
	Muhammad Abdullah Al-Sharouk and Najm
	Shalimon Gorkis, Dar Al-Kutub for Printing
	and Publishing, Mosul,
Main references (sources)	Invertebrate Science - Dr. Murad Baba Murad.
Recommended books and references (scientific	Richard, C. B. and Stephen, M. S. 2016.
journals, reports)	Invertebrates 3rd Edition. Sinauer Associates is
	an imprint of Oxford University Press . ISBN-
	13- 978-1605353753.
Electronic References, Websites	https://library.si.edu/research/invertebrate-
	zoology/

1. Course Name: Practical invertebrates					
2.0					
2. Course Code: EDBI24F201					
3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024					
4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9	/2023				
4. Description Freparation Date. 1/3/	72023				
5. Available Attendance Forms: Labo	ratory , Classroom				
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / N	umber of Units (Total)				
or realiser or elegating (retary) re	union of omes (rotal)				
	2/2				
7. Course administrator's name (me	ention all, if more than one name)				
Name: Assistant Prof. Hanan Siddiq Saad	oun, Assistant Prof. Safaa Mohammed				
Mahmood					
Tamara Walid Jihad					
Dr Hoda Saber Khalaf					
Dr Suhaila Yacoub Youssef					
Dr Baidaa Abdul Aziz Mohammed					
Email: dr.raadsultan@uomosul.edu.iq noor2005@uomosul.edu.iq mohamedsafaa213@uomosul.edu.iq					
8. Course Objectives					
Course Objectives					
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
Strategy	Practical and t • Identify the basic principles of invertebrate science • Learn about practical applications of invertebrate animal models heoretical lecture, talk and discussions, problem solving, performing practical experiments, reports and homework				
10. Course Structure					

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evalua tion method
first	2	Introduction to invertebrates, an overview of the importance of the role of scientists in the evolution of invertebrates	The importance of invertebrates And its relationship withother organisms	Blackboard, presentat and video lectures	quizzes
Second	2	Object recognition amoeba	features of protists, classification of prot shapes of protists, th nucleus in protists, movement organelle nutritional gaps		·
Third	2	Object recognition Volvix, Trypanosoma, Giardia	primary and its type colony formation, models of primary, Volvix, Trypanosom Giardia	presentation and vid lectures	quizzes
Fourth	2	Recognition Class of amoebiasis	Classification of polypamoebiasis, shape and snutrition in amoebiasis its methods (solidificat and compaction), digestin amoebiasis	presentation and video lectures	Quiz, report , homewo rk
Fifth	2	Object recognition Shape and size	Trypanosoma, Giardia	Blackboard, presentation and video lectures	Homew ork
Sixth	2	Understand the basic principles	Class of ciliates, paramecium size and shape, cilia and nucleus, contractile vacuole, nutrition, osmoregulation, reproduction in paramecium, crossfertilization and conjugation, class of sporozoa, Monocystis parasite, life cycle, importance of protozoa, benefits and harms	video lectures	Quiz, report , homewo rk
Seventh	2	Understanding the basic principles while identifying the basis of classification	Phylum of porosities,	Blackboard, presentation and video lectures	Homewo rk
Eighth	2	Identify the organism	Types of cells in the pores with		Quiz, report ,

		Leucosolina, and understand its basic principles	drawings, structure of the body wall in the pores, canal systems, variation in the pores, reproduction in the pores, the relationship of the pores with other animals, the importance of the pores	video lectures	homew ork
Nineth	2	Hydra organism identification and classification to the phylum	Cnidaria phylum, classification, features, Hydra and its types, structure of the body wall in Hydra, types of noncnidarian cells, reproduction in Hydra, aspects of life in Hydra, immortality and survival in Hydra.	Blackboard, presentation and video lectures	Homew ork
Tenth	2	Identify the object Obelia	Obelia, structure of the body wall, reproduction in obelia, the life cycle of obelia, comparison between obelia and polyps, the differences between them.	presentation and vio	Quiz, rep , homewo
Eleventh	2	Identify the anemo Metridium organism	a1 a .	presentation and vio lectures	Quiz, rep , homewo
Twelfth	_	Identify the Planaria organism, , hepatic worm Taenia solium worm	Triphyletic animals, Acoelomata, phylum of flatworms, classification, features, planaria, body wall in planaria, benefits of parenchyma cells, digestive system, nervous system, sexual reproduction and its organs and asexual, reproductive, grafting, and starvation in planaria.	Blackboard, presentation and video lectures	Homewo rk
Thirteen	2	Object recognition Ascaris	Phylum Ascohelminthes	Blackboard, presentation and vid	Quiz, and

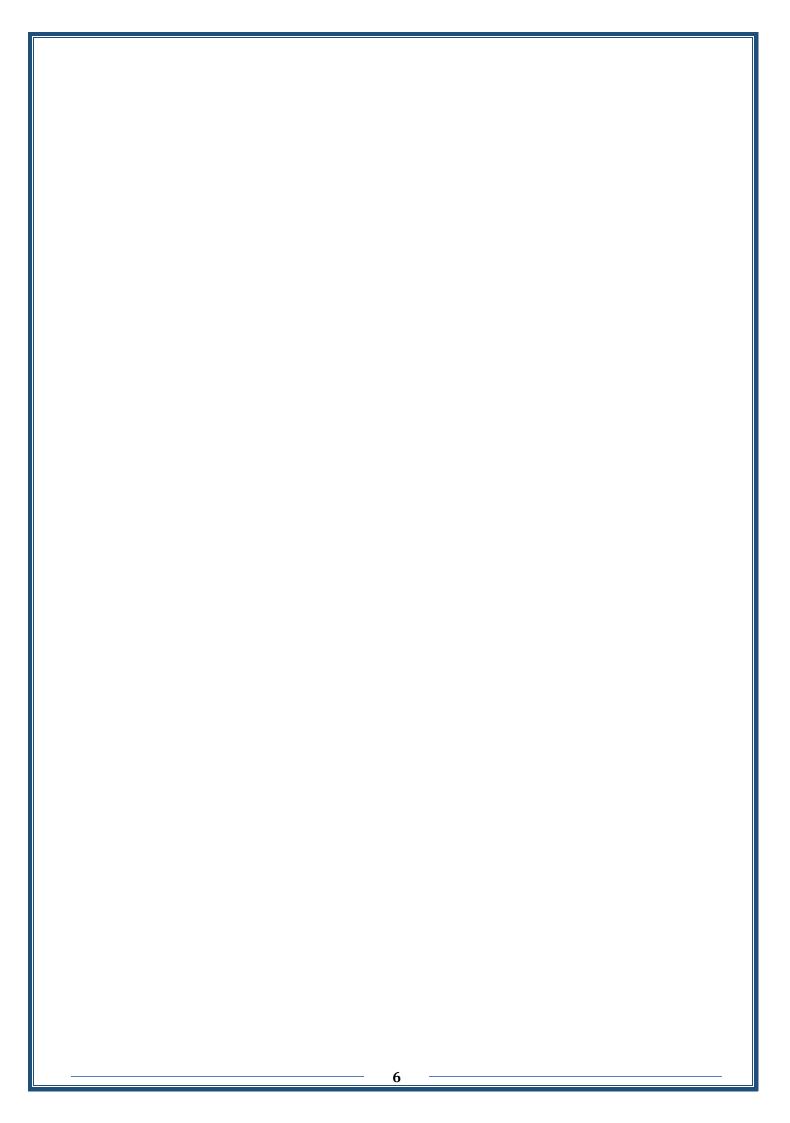
			Features	lectures	nomewo
			classification Ascaris model		rk
Fourteenth	2	Identify the basic principles	Phylum Annelidae Nereis model	Blackboard, presentation and video lectures	Homewo rk
Fifteenth	1	Exam			
Sixteenth	2	Object recognition	earthworm model Hirudo medicinalis model Aphrodite model	Blackboard, presentation and video lectures	Quiz, report, homew ork
Seventeenth	2	Object recognition	Phylum Arthropoda Features and classification Astacus	Blackboard, presentation and video lectures	Quizze
Eighteenth	2	Recognizing the basic principles in addition to identifying the object	Phylum Arthropoda (Cipedes) Scolopendra animal Mother forty-four	Blackboard, presentation and video lectures	Quiz, and homew ork
Nineteenth	2	Recognizing the basic principles in addition to identifying the object	Phylum Arthropoda (millipedes) Solomon's ring Julus	Blackboard, presentation and video lectures	Quizzes
Twentieth	2	Recognizing the basic principles in addition to identifying the object	Phylum Arthropoda Limulus model	Blackboard, presentation and video lectures	homew ork
Twenty first	2	Recognizing the principles the basic	Buthus model and Speder model	Blackboard, presentation and video lectures	Quiz
Twenty second	2	Object recognition	Lepas model goose parnacle, Balanus rock barnacle	Blackboard,	homewor k
Twenty third	2	Object recognition	Phylum Mullusca	Blackboard, presentation and video lectures	Quiz
Twenty fourth	2	Object recognition	Helix structure, classification and life	Blackboard, presentation and video lectures	homewo rk
Twenty fifth	2	Object recognition	Octopus animal Its structure, classification and life Sepia animal Its structure, classification and	Blackboard, presentation and video lectures	Quiz

Twenty sixth	2	Object recognition	Sea dollar	Blackboard,	homework
		, ,		presentation and	
				video lectures	
Twenty	2	Understand the	Phylum	Blackboard,	Quiz
seventh	_	basic principles	Echinodermata	presentation and	
				video lectures	
			Features,		
			classification		
			and models		
Twenty eighth	2	Object recognition	Echinodermata	Blackboard,	Quiz
			Starfish and	presentation and	-
			brittle star	video lectures	
			And comparison		
			between them		
Twenty nineth	2	Object recognition	Echinodermata	Blackboard,	Quiz
-			Classify	presentation and	_
			cucumbers and	video lectures	
			model sea		
			cucumbers		
Thirtieth	1	Exam			
11.Course E	voluotio	<u> </u>			
			, , , , ,	da abaa da a ab	2 2

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

10 T	•	1			T
1') I	Anrning	and	1000	hina	Dagailraag
	Earmo	AII (1	I Cac	11111	Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Invertebrate science - Dr. Zuhair Al-
	Sharouk, Dr. Najm Shlimoun
Main references (sources)	nvertebrate science - Dr. Murad
	Baba Murad
Recommended books and references (scientific	Invertebrate zoology,2019
journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	https://library.si.edu/research/
	invertebrate-zoology/



1. Course Name: Histology

2. Course Code: EDBI24F203

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Lecture, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

4/6

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assistant Prof. Dr. Sanabel Abdul-monem Abdul-majeed

Email: sanabel.althanoon@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	• Knowing the basic principles of Histology
	• Knowing the structure of animal tissues

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy Practical and theoretical lecture , talk and discussions, reports and quizzes

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
		Outcomes			
first	2	Understanding	Introduction of life	Lecture	Quizzes and oral
		structure and	science		questions
		Function			
Second	2	Understanding	Epithelial tissue part	Lecture	Quizzes and oral
		structure and	1		questions
		Function			
Third	2	Understanding	Epithelial tissue part	Lecture	Quizzes and oral
		structure and	2		questions
		Function			
Fourth	2	Understanding	Connective tissue	Lecture	Quizzes and oral
		structure and	part 1		questions
		Function			
Fifth	2	Understanding	Connective tissue	Lecture	Quizzes and oral
		structure and	part 2		questions

		Function			
GL .1		** 1 , 1			
Sixth	2	Understanding structure and Function	Connective tissue – skeletal part 1	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Seventh	2	Understanding structure and Function	Connective tissue – skeletal part 2	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Eighth	2	Understanding structure and Function	Connective tissue – Blood part 1	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Nineth	2	Understanding structure and Function	Connective tissue – Blood part 2	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Tenth	2	Understandin g structure and Function	Muscular tissue part 1	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Eleventh	2	Understanding structure and Function	Muscular tissue part 2	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Twelfth	2		Practical exam		
Thirteen	2		Practical exam		
Fourteenth	2		Mid-year exam		
Fifteenth	1		Mid-year exam		
Sixteenth	2	Understanding structure and Function	Nervous tissue part 1	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Seventeent	2	Understanding structure and Function	Nervous tissue part 2	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Eighteenth	2	Understanding structure and Function	Circulatory system part 1	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Nineteenth	2	Understanding structure and Function	Circulatory system part 2	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Twentieth	2	Understanding structure and Function	Immune system	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Twenty first	2	Understanding structure and Function	Skin	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Twenty second	2	Understandin g structure and Function	Digestive system part 1	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Twenty thir	2	Understandin g structure	Digestive system part 2	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions

		and Function			
Twenty fourth	2	Understanding structure and Function	Respiratory system	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Twenty fifth	2	Understanding structure and Function	Urinary system	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Twenty sixth	2	Understanding structure and Function	Reproductive systyem	Lecture	Quizzes and oral questions
Twenty seventh	2		Practical exam		
Twenty eighth	2		Practical exam		
Twenty nineth	2		Mid-year exam		
Thirtieth	1		Mid-year exam		

11.Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12.Le	earning	and	Teac!	hing	Resources
-------	---------	-----	-------	------	-----------

C					
Required textbooks (curricular books,	Histology Part 1 and 2 Kawakib Al-Mukhtar and Abdul –				
any)	Hakim Al-rawi, 2000				
Main references (sources)	Janqueria L.C. et al., (1986) Basic Histology				
Recommended books and references	Gartner P.L. Textbook of Histology 4 th				
(scientific journals, reports)	edition 2016				
Electronic References, Websites	http://www.classcentral.com/subject/hist-				
	<u>ology</u>				

1. Course Name: Practical Histology

2. Course Code: EDBI24F203

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Dr. Ameer M. Taha Email: amhamdany@uomosul.edu.iq
Dr. Semaa A. Baker semaaabakir123@uomosul.edu.iq
Mr. Bashar R. Karem ekhlasshamid@uomosul.edu.iq
Bashar.karem@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	 Knowing the basic principles of histology
	 Knowing the the theoretical foundations of human be
	tissues

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy Theoretical lecture, dialogue and discussions, animal dissection, slide show

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
first	2	Learn about the basic concepts of histology	Microscopic preparations	Lecture	Quizzes and Practica application
Second	2	Identify epithelial tissues	Simple Epithelial tissues	Lecture	examinations, slides f models
Third	2	Identify epithelial	Compound Epithelial	Lecture	examinations, slides f mode

		tissues	tissues		
Fourth	2	Identify	Glandular	Lecture	examinations, slides
		epithelial	Epithelial		for mode
		tissues	tissues		
Fifth	2	Identify	Elements of	Lecture	examinations, slides
		connective	connective		for mode
		tissues	tissues		
Sixth	2	Identify	Loose	Lecture	examinations, slides
		connective	connective		for mode
		tissues	tissues		
Seventh	2	Identify	Dense	Lecture	examinations, slides
		connective	connective		for mode
		tissues	tissues		
Eighth	2	Identify	Skeletal	Lecture	examinations, slides
	_	connective	connective		for mode
		tissues	tissues\		
			cartilage		
Nineth	2	Identify	Skeletal	Lecture	examinations, slides
- 1111111111111111111111111111111111111	2	connective	connective		for mode
		tissues	tissues\ bone		
Tenth	2	Identify	Special	Lecture	examinations, slides
Terrerr	2	connective	connective	Lecture	mode
		tissues	tissues\ blood		mode
Eleventh	2	Identify	Skeletal	Lecture	examinations, slides
Licveittii	۷	Muscular	Muscular	Lecture	mode
		tissues	tissues		inoue
Twelfth	2	Identify	Smooth	Locturo	examinations, slides
1 WEILLI	Z	Muscular	Muscular	Lecture	for mode
		tissues	tissues		ioi illoue
Thirteen	2		Cardic	Loctur	overninations slides
minteen	2	Identify		Lectur	examinations, slides
		Muscular	Muscular		for mode
D. d. d.		tissues	tissues	T4	
Fourteenth	2	Identify	Nervous	Lecture	•
710		Nervous tissues	tissues		for mode
Fifteenth	2	Identify	Central	cture	examinations,
		Nervous tissues	Nervous		slides for mod
- ,		-1 .4 1	tissues	_	
Sixteenth	2	Identify the	Histological	Lecture	examinations, slides
		histological	structure of		for mode
		structure of the	heart		
		circulatory			
		system			
Seventeenth	2	Identify the	Histological	Lecture	examinations, slides f
		histological	structure of		mode
		structure of the	arteries		
		circulatory			
		system			
Eighteenth	2	Identify the	Histological	Lecture	examinations, slides
					for mode

			1		
		structure of the	venues		
		circulatory			
		system			
Nineteenth	2	Identify the	Histological	Lecture	examinations, slides
		histological	structure of		for mode
		structure of	lymph nodes		
		lymphatic	and thymus		
		organs			
Twentieth	2	Identify the	Histological	Lecture	examinations, slides
		histological	structure of		for mode
		structure of	tonsil		
		lymphatic	andspleen		
		organs			
Twenty first	2	Identify the	Histological	Lecture	examinations, slides
		histological	structure of		for mode
		structure of the	tongue		
		digestive system			
Twenty	2	Identify the	Histological	Lecture	examinations, slides
second		histological	structure of		for mode
		structure of the	esophagus		
		digestive system			
Twenty third	2	Identify the	Histological	Lecture	examinations, slides
	_	histological	structure of		for mode
		structure of the	stomach		
		digestive system			
Twenty	2	Identify the	Histological	Lecture	examinations, slides
fourth		histological	structure of		for mode
		structure of the	small intestine		
		digestive system			
Twenty fifth	2	Identify the	Histological	Lecture	examinations, slides
-		histological	structure of		for mode
		structure of the	large intestine		
		digestive system			
Twenty sixth	2	Identify the	Histological	Lecture	examinations, slides
		histological	structure of		for mode
		structure of the	liver		
		digestive system			
Twenty	2	Identify the	Histological	Lecture	examinations,
seventh	_	histological	structure of		slides for
		structure of the	pancreas		mode
		digestive system	•		
Twenty	2	Identify the	Histological	Lecture	examinations, slides
eighth		histological	structure of		for mode
G		structure of the	trachea		
		Respiratory			
		system			
Twenty	2	Identify the	Histological	Lecture	examinations, slides
nineth		histological	structure of		for mode
		structure of the	lung		_
		Respiratory			
			1	1	i .

				1		
		system				
Thirtieth	2	Identify the histological structure of the Urinary system	Histological structure of kidney	cture	examination slides for mo	
11.Course	11.Course Evaluation					
_		out of 100 according, monthly, or writte	•	•	student such as daily	
12.Learning	g and To	eaching Resource	S			
Required textb	ooks (cui	ricular books, if any	Genetics. 1989. Saad J. Taj-Aldeen and Abdu			
			lnaaby H. Al-Essa .Ibn alathir Publication house			
Main reference	es (source	es)	Al- Makhta	Al- Makhtar K. and Al- Rawi . 2000.		
			Histology, 5 ^t	h ed. Ibn Al-	Atheer Press. Iraq.	
Recommended	books	and references	T) ' . TT' . <i>t</i> . 1 .	T 1 A.1	
			Junqueira's Basic Histology: Text and Atlas.			
(scientific journals, reports)			2019. Mc Graw Hill Higher Education, 8ed,			
			U.S.A.			
			Essential Histology. 2001. Mc Graw Hill			
			Higher Educ	ation, 8ed, U	J.S.A.	
Electronic Ref	erences, '	Websites	https://hist	ologyguide.c	om/	

1. Course Name: Embryology 2. Course Code: EDBI24F204 3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/09/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Attendance (live lecture) + Google - Classroom 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) : 2 hours / week 2/6 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Dr. Rabeea Hazim Mohammed Email: dr.rabeeahm@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives **Course Objectives** Providing students with the basic concepts of embryology Students should know the relationship between embryology and other branche • Understanding the history of embryology · Increase students' knowledge with laboratory skills, including the use microscopes and methods of fetal diagnosis 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies **Strategy** Theoretical and practical lectures, dialogue and discussions, conducting practical experiments, daily reports and assignments, direct discussions with students, forming discussion groups among the students themselves 10. Course Structure Week Hour Required Unit or subject name Learning **Evaluation** Learning method method S **Outcomes**

First	2	Knowledge And skill	Embryology- historica Background	Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and ,
Second	2	Knowledge		Lecture	homework
Second	2	And skill	Special fields in Embryology	Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and ,
Third	2	Knowledge And skill	Reproductive orgai	Lecture	homework
Farmel	2		Gametogenesis Spermatogenesis	Lecture	Daily Quiz,
Fourth	2	Knowledge And skill	Oogenesis	Lecture	report and , homework
Fifth	2	Knowledge And skill	Ovulation, Structure of Egg	Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and ,
Sixth	2	Knowledge	Sexual cycle and	Lecture	homework
Smen	2	And skill	fertilization	Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and ,
Seventh	2	Knowledge And skill	Fertilization in	Lecture	homework
			details Fertilization in	Lecture	Daily Quiz,
Eighth	2	Knowledge And skill	Details	Lecture	report and , homework
Ninth	2	Knowledge	Cleavage, Morula and Blastula	Lecture	Daily Quiz,
		And skill		Lecture	report and , homework
Tenth	2	Knowledge And skill	Gastrulation and Germ layers	Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and ,
Eleventh	2	Knowledge And skill	Gastrulation and	Lecture	homework
m 16:1			Germ layers	Lecture	Daily Quiz,
Twelfth	2	Knowledge And skill	Embryology of	Lecture	report and , homework
Thirteen	2	Knowledge	Amphioxus (early development)	Lecture	Daily Quiz,
Fourteenth	2	And skill	Embraclogy of		report and,
Fifteenth	2	Knowledge And skill	Amphioxus (organogenesis)	Lecture	homework
Fifteenth		Mid term			

Sixteenth	2	Knowledge And skill	Embryology of Frog (early stages)	Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and ,
Seventeenth	2	Vnowlodgo	Frog, blastula and	Lecture	homework
Eighteenth	2	Knowledge And skill	gastrulation	Lecture	
Nineteenth	2	Knowledge And skill	Frog- Organogenesis	Lecture	Daily Quiz,
Twentieth	2	Knowledge	•	Lecture	report and , homework
Twenty first	2	And skill Knowledge	formation and Kidney Chick embryonic	Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and ,
I wenty mst	2	And skill	development	Lecture	homework
Twenty Second	2	Knowledge And skill	Primitive streak Stage	Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and ,
	2		J	Lecture	homework
Twenty third	2	Knowledge And skill	Changes between 16-18 incubation	Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and ,
Twenty fourth	2	Knowledge And skill	Changes between 18-24 incubation	Lecture	homework
Twenty fifth	2	Knowledge And skill	Changes between 24-38 incubation	Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and , homework
Twenty sixth	2	Knowledge And skill	Changes between 38-55 incubation	Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and , homework
Twenty seven	2	Knowledge And skill	Changes between 3 rd and 4 th day of incubation	Lecture	Daily Quiz,
Twenty eighth	2	Knowledge And skill		Lecture	report and , homework
Twenty ninth	2	Knowledge And skill	-	Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and , homework
Thirty		Final exam			

11.Course Evaluation	
Distributing the score out of 100 according to preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written example.	•
12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Atlas of embryology
Main references (sources)	Foundation of Embryology / Brade
	M. Patten / Bruce M. Carlson
	Embryology, Kwakib Al-Mukhtar
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Embryology, Kwakib Al-Mukhtar
Electronic References, Websites	Internet

1. Course Name: Embryology – practical						
2. Course Code: EDBI24F204						
3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024						
4. Description Preparation Date: 1/09/2023						
5. Available Attendance Forms: Attendance (liv	ve lecture) + Google - Classroom					
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of	Units (Total): 6 hours / week					
6/6						
7. Course administrator's name (mention all	, if more than one name)					
Name: Dr. Rabeea Hazim Mohammed						
Email: <u>dr.rabeeahm@uomosul.edu.iq</u>						
2- Arwa Address Ahmed						
3- Shireen Yaseen Qasim						
3- Raghad Ahmed Abbas						
8. Course Objectives						
Course Objectives • Understanding the basic principle	es of embryology					
. Understanding the prestical appli	ications of ambuvalous					
 Understanding the practical applies 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies 	ications of emblyology					
Strategy Strategies						
Theoretical and practical lectures, deconducting practical experiments, deconducting practical experiments and deconducting practical experiments and deconducting practical experiments.	aily reports and assignments,					
direct discussions with students, for the students themselves	illing discussion groups among					
the students themselves						
10. Course Structure						
10. Course Structure Week Hour Required Unit or subject	t name Learning Evaluation					
s Learning	method method					
Outcomes	memou memou					

First	6	Knowledge And skill	Recognition of embryology	Practical Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and ,
Second	6	Knowledge And skill	Recognition of Reproductive system	Practical Lecture	homework Daily Quiz,
Third	6	Knowledge And skill	Reproductive orgai	Practical Lecture	report and , homework
Fourth	6	Knowledge And skill	Gametogenesis Spermatogenesis Oogenesis	Practical Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and , homework
Fifth	6	Knowledge And skill	Fertilization	Practical Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and ,
Sixth	6	Knowledge And skill	Recognition of Cleavage, Morula and Blastula	Practical Lecture	homework Daily Quiz, report and,
Seventh	6	Knowledge And skill	Recognition of Gastrulation	Practical Lecture	homework Daily Quiz,
Eighth	6	Knowledge And skill	Recognition of Amphioxus	Practical Lecture	report and , homework
Ninth	6	Knowledge And skill	Recognition of Embryology of	Practical Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and , homework
Tenth	6	Knowledge And skill	Amphioxus (organogenesis)	Practical Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and,
Eleventh	6	Knowledge And skill	Recognition of Frog Embryology	Practical Lecture	homework Daily Quiz,
Twelfth	6	Knowledge And skill	Frog, blastula and	Practical Lecture	report and , homework
Thirteen	6	Knowledge	gastrulation	Practical	Daily Quiz,
Fourteenth	6	And skill	Frog- Organogenesi	Lecture	report and , homework
Fifteenth		Mid term			
			Recognition of		

Sixteenth	6	Knowledge And skill	Chick embryonic development	Practical Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and ,
Seventeenth	6	Mid term	Recognition of		homework
Eighteenth	6	Knowledge And skill		Practical Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and ,
		Tilla Skill	Recognition of 16	Lecture	homework
Nineteenth	6	Knowledge And skill	hours incubation	Practical Lecture	
			Recognition of 18		
Twentieth	6	Knowledge	hours incubation	Practical	Daily Quiz,
		And skill	Recognition of	Lecture	report and , homework
Twenty first	6	Knowledge	_	Practical	Homework
		And skill		Lecture	Daily Quiz,
			Recognition of 33 h		report and,
Twenty	6	Knowledge	incubation	Practical	homework
Second		And skill	D	Lecture	D. II. O. I
Twenty third	6	Knowledge	Recognition of 48 h incubation	Practical	Daily Quiz, report and ,
I wenty timu	U	And skill	40 II IIIcubation	Lecture	homework
		Tina Simi	Recognition of	Бессиге	Home work
Twenty fourth	6	Knowledge	_	Practical	Daily Quiz,
		And skill		Lecture	report and ,
m			Recognition of	D	homework
Twenty fifth	6	Knowledge	96 h incubation	Practical	Dailer Ossie
		And skill	Recognition of	Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and ,
Twenty sixth	6	Knowledge	•	Practical	homework
		And skill	1 11 1110	Lecture	
			Recognition of		Daily Quiz,
Twenty seven	6	Knowledge	_	Practical	report and,
		And skill	malformation	Lecture	homework
Twenty eighth	6	Knowledge	Feedback	Practical	Daily Quiz,
		And skill		Lecture	report and,
m		, ,			homework
Twenty ninth	6	Knowledge	Feedback	Practical	
		And skill		Lecture	
Thirty		Final exam			

11.Course Evaluation					
Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc					
12.Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)					
Main references (sources)	Embryology, Kwakib Al-Mukhtar				
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Embryology, Kwakib Al-Mukhtar				
Electronic References, Websites	Internet				

Course Name: Plant taxonomy

 Course Code: EDBI24F202

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assistant Prof. Dr. Aamer Mohsen Mahmmod ALmaathidy

Email: dr.aamer@uomosul.edu.iq.

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	• Knowing the basic principles of plant taxonomy
	• Knowing the plant families and how to diagnose them

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy	Practical and theoretical lecture , talk and discussions, problem
	solving , performing practical experiments , reports and
	homework

Week	Но	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluatio
	urs	Outcomes	,	method	n method
first	2	Taxonomy ,its	Taxonomy ,its definition	Lecture	quizzes
		definition	importance,diagnosis of,		
		importance,diagnosis,	plant,methods used in		
		of plant,methods used	diagnosis methods		
		in diagnosis methods			
Second	2	The relationship of	The relationship of	Lecture	quizzes
		taxonomy of other	taxonomy of other		
		sciences	sciences		
Third	2	History of plant	History of plant	Lecture	quizzes
		taxonomy	taxonomy		
Fourth	2	Foundation of	Foundation of classificati	Lecture	Quiz,
		classification the concept	the concept of species-		
		of species-classification	classification ranks		
		ranks			
Fifth	2	Basis of	Basis of	Lecture	quiz
		classification:morphol	classification:morphologi		
		ogical,anatomical,and	cal,anatomical,and		

		cellular	cellular		
Sixth		Chemical foundations,numerical foundations,plant fossils	Chemical foundations, numerical foundations, plant fossils	Lecture	quiz
Seventh	2	Major and minor categories	Major and minor categories	Lecture	Quiz
Eighth	2	System of classification,artificial,n atural,phylogenetic systems	System of classification,artificial,na tural,phylogenetic systems	Lecture	Quiz
Nineth	2	Nomenclature, vernacul	Nomenclature,vernacula r (common names),polynomial	Lecture	quiz
Tenth	2	Scientific nomenclature,generic name,specific	Scientific nomenclature,generic name,specific	Lecture	Quiz
Elevent h	2	Naming rules	Naming rules	Lecture	Quiz
Twelfth	2	Botanical names,prefixes,suffixes	Botanical names,prefixes,suffixes	Lecture	quiz
Thirtee n	2	Specific epithets	Specific epithets	Lecture	quiz
Fourtee nth	2	Evolutionary trends in seed plants	Evolutionary trends in seed plants	Lecture	Quiz
Fifteent h	1	Exam	•		
Sixteent h	2	Evidence for theories of evolution	Evidence for theories of evolution	lecture	Quiz
Seventee nth	2	Evolutionary trends and principles relating to flowers and angiosperms	Evolutionary trends and principles relating to flowers and angiosperms	lecture	Quizze
Eightee nth	2	Pollen grains,their origin,shapes,sizes,and distribution	Pollen grains,their origin,shapes,sizes,and distribution	Lecture	Quiz
Ninetee nth	2	Cross pollination,self pollination, methods	Cross pollination,self pollination,pollination methods	Lecture	Quizz es
Twentie th	2	Seed plants,their definition and characteristics	Seed plants,their definition and characteristics	Lecture	quiz
Twenty first	2	Gymnosperms- angiosperms	Gymnosperms- angiosperms	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty second	2	Identify the families of		ecture	quiz
Twenty third	2	Identify the families of angiosperms,monocotyle dons		Lecture	Quiz

Twenty	2	Gramineae,	Gramineae,	Lecture	nomew
fourth		Amaryllidaceae	Amaryllidaceae		ork
Twenty fifth	2	Cyperaceae,liliaceae	Cyperaceae,liliaceae	lecture	Quiz
Twenty sixth	2	Identify the families of angiosperms,dicotyledo ns	Identify the families of angiosperms,dicotyledon s		quiz
Twenty seventh	2	Rutaceae,compositae	Rutaceae,compositae	Lecture	
Twenty eighth	2	Cruciferae,Ranuculace ae	Cruciferae,Ranuculaceae	lecture	Quiz
Twenty nineth	2	Solanaceae,papaverace ae	Solanaceae,papaveracea e	Lecture	Quiz
Thirtiet	1	Exam			

11. Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, etc

12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
Classification of seed plants	Youssef Mansour ALkateb , 2000
Plant taxonomy	Ali Hussein almoussawi ,1987
Taxonomy of angiosperms B.P.Pandey 2009	B.P.Pandey 2009
https://mawdoo3.com	https://mawdoo3.com

1. Course Name: Practical Plant taxonomy

2. Course Code: EDBI24F202

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assistant Prof. Dr. Aamer Mohsen Mahmmod ALmaathidy

Email: dr.aamer@uomosul.edu.iq, Dr.Muna Omar Mohammed Shehab

muna.omar@uomosul.edu.iq. Dr.Hanan amier Abdulla

Hananaabdulla@uomosul.edu.iq. Dr. Noor Nabeel yhya ALtalib

Noor.nabeel@uomosul.edu.iq. zubaida mahmmod sallh

Zubiada.altayi@uomosul.edu.iq.

0	$\boldsymbol{\alpha}$	α	4 •
X	Course	()hı	ectives
υ.	Course	VVI	

o. Course objectives	
Course Objectives	• Knowing the basic principles
	plant taxonomy
	 Knowing the plant families a
	how to diagnose them

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Practical and theoretical lecture, talk and discussions, problem solving, performing practical experiments, reports and homework

Week	Hour	Required	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evalua
	S	Learning	· ·	method	tion
		Outcomes			method
first	2	Collction and	Collction and preserving plan	Lecture	quizzes
		preserving plant	spcimen		
		spcimen			
Second	2	Vegetative	Vegetative parts,desecrptio	Lecture	quizzes
		parts,desecrption	root		
		root			
Third	2	stem	Stem	Lecture	quizzes

Fourth	2	buds	buds	Lecture	Qui	7
Fifth	2	Leaves,leaf parts,shape,apex,ba se,margin,venation	Leaves,leaf parts,shape,apex,base,mar gin,venation	Lecture	•	
Sixth	2	Stipules and visture	Stipules and visture	Lecture	Lecture quiz	
Seventh	2	Modification of leaves	Modification of leaves	Lecture	Lecture Quiz	
Eighth	2	phyllotaxy	phyllotaxy	Lecture	Quiz	
Nineth	2	Flower,flower parts, calyx	Flower,flower parts,calyx	Lecture	quiz	
Tenth	2	Corolla,shape,mod ification	Corolla,shape,modification	Lecture	Quiz	
Eleventh	2	Aestivation,shape	Aestivation,shape	Lecture	Quiz	
Twelfth	2	Bracts and stamens	Bracts and stamens	Lecture	quiz	
Thirteen	2	Pistil shape	Pistil shape	Lecture	quiz	
Fourteenth	2	placentation	placentation	Lecture	Quiz	
Fifteenth	1	Exam				
Sixteenth	2	Position of ovary	Position of ovary	lecture	Quiz	
Seventeenth	2	Nectaries glands	Nectaries glands	lecture	Quizz	zes
Eighteenth	2	inflorescences	inflorescences	Lecture	Quiz	
Nineteenth	2	racemose	racemose	Lecture	Quizzes	
Twentieth	2	cymose	cymose	Lecture	quiz	
Twenty first	2	Fruits,types of fruits,simple fruits	Fruits,types of fruits,simple fruits	Lecture	Quiz	
Twenty second	2	Aggregate fruits	Aggregate fruits	lecture	quiz	
Twenty third	2	Seed,parts of seed	Seed,parts of seed	Lecture	Quiz	7
Twenty fourth	2	Practical applications	Problem solving	Problem solving	homewo	rk
Twenty fifth	2	Surface configuration	Surface configuration	lecture	Quiz	Z
Twenty sixth	2	Floral formula	Floral formula	lecture	quiz	
Twenty seventh	2	Floral diagram	Floral diagram	Lecture	Q)uiz
Twenty eighth	2	Training students on writing the floral formula and	Training students on writing the floral formula and drawing the floral diagram	lecture	Quiz	

		drawing the floral	of plants of	of monocotyledons		
		diagram of plants	and dicotyledons families			
		of				
		monocotyledons				
		and dicotyledons				
		families				
Twenty	2	Training students	Training s	tudents to use the	Lecture	Quiz
nineth		to use the key in	key in clas	sifying families of		
		classifying families	angiosper	ms and		
		of angiosperms	monocots,	dicots		
		and				
		monocots,dicots				
Thirtieth	1	Exam				
11.Course	Evalua	ution				
Distributing	the sco	re out of 100 accord	ling to the	tasks assigned to	the student s	such as daily
preparation,	daily or	al, monthly, or writte	n exams,	etc		
12.Learnin	ng and '	Teaching Resources	S			
Classification of seed plants				Youssef Mansour ALkateb , 2000		
Plant taxonomy				Ali Hussein alm	oussawi .19	87
	-					
Taxonomy of angiosperms B.P.Pandey 2009			ı	B.P.Pandey 200)9	
			-			

https://mawdoo3.com

https://mawdoo3.com

1. Course Name: Biochemistry

2. Course Code: EDBI24F205

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

- 5. Available Attendance Forms: Presentation theory lecture, Classroom attendance
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) Total (60) / 4 Units
- 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Lecturer. Dr. Rana Talib Ibrahim

Email: altaee.rana1979@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	 Knowing the basic principles of Biochemistry And its branches and biomolecules like Carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, enzyme Knowing of their vital role and their relationship To human health
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies	

Strategy Theoretical lecture. talk and discussions, problem solving, performing practical experiments, reports and homework

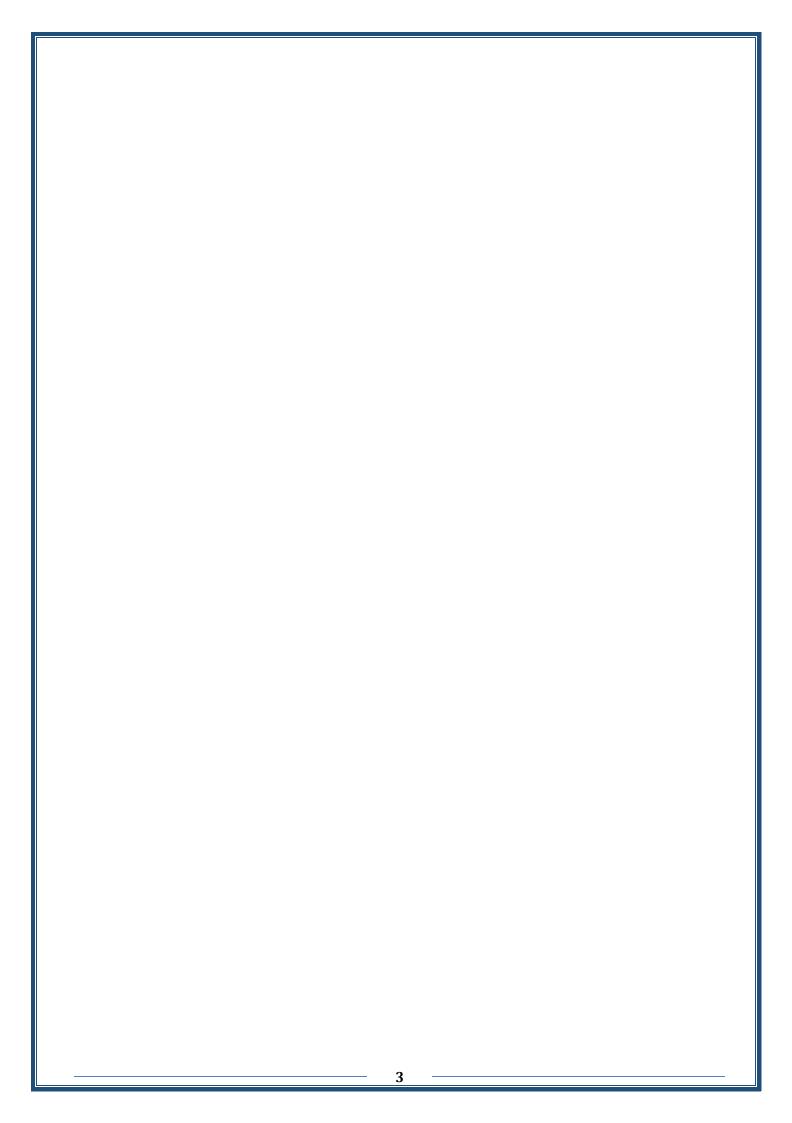
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1+2	4 =2×2	Knowing the importance of biochemistry, cell types and their component	The cell and its component	Lecture	Lecture, discussio With student
3+4	4=2×2	Knowing the properties of water and buffer solution	Water and buffer Solution	Lecture	Lecture, discussio With student, Quiz
5+6+7+8	8=4×2	Knowing types of Carbohydrates and its reactions	Carbohydra	Lecture	Lecture, discussio With student
9+10+ +11+12	8=4×2	Understanding lipids and its reactions	Lipids, classification a types	Lecture	Lecture, discussio With student

					Quiz
12+14+ 15+16	8=4×2	Amino acids and peptides	Amino Acid, classification, reaction, peptides	Lecture	Lecture, discussio With student
17+18+ 19+20	8=4×2	Proteins	Protein, solubility, Hydrolysis, Reactions	Lecture	Lecture, discussio With student Quiz
21+22 +23	6=3×2	Chromatography	Knowing the basic principle of Chromatography	Lecture	Lecture, discussio With student
24+25 26	6=3×2	Enzymes	Enzyme, Types, Enzyme nomenclature Factors affecting the rate of enzymatic reactions	Lecture	Lecture, discussio With student
27+28	4=2×2	Vitamins and coenzyme and its vital role and relationship to diseases	Vitamins and, coenzyme	Lecture	Lecture, discussio With student Quiz
29+30	4=2×2	Understanding the basic principles of nucleic acids	Nucleotides and nucleic acids	Lecture	Lecture, discussio With student
31	1	Exam			

11.Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc.

12.Learning and Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Introduction to biochemistry (2007).			
	khawla Al-flaeyh			
Main references (sources)	Lippincott's biochemistry (2019)			
	Richard Harvey & Denis Ferrier ., 5 th .			
Recommended books and references	Sami El-Modifier (2002) principle of			
(scientific journals, reports)	biochemistry			
Electronic References, Websites	https://faculty.uobasrah.edu.iq			



1. Course Name: Practical Biochemistry / Bachelor's

2. Course Code: EDBI24F205

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Weekly - classroom attendance

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 90 hours / 3 Credit

60 hours/ 2 Credit

Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Lecturer. Dr. Rana Talib Ibrahim / Email: altaee.rana1979@uomosul.edu.iq

, Assist.Prof. Dr. Mohammed Abd Elhady, lect. Israa Sahil Ahmed, lect. Kinda Masood Bilal, Assist.Lect. Aya Ihsan Rashan, Assist.Lect. Amal Moufak Salih

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- 1. Teaching students how to deal with the laboratory and chemical substances
- 2. Teaching laboratory students how to write reports for practical experiment
- 3. The student learns how to detect life compounds
- 4. Estimating life cycles spectroscopically
- 5. Distinguish between compounds and life molecules
- 6. Enzymes and how to deal with them
- 7. Estimation of enzymatic activity spectrophotometrically

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Following the attendance in the laboratory, where a short theoretical idea about the experiment is given, and then the practical part of the experiment is elaborated upon, where students are distributed into groups to conduct the experiment, draw results, and prepare laboratory reports including the name and date of the experiment, the theory of the experiment, the practical part, then the results and discussion.

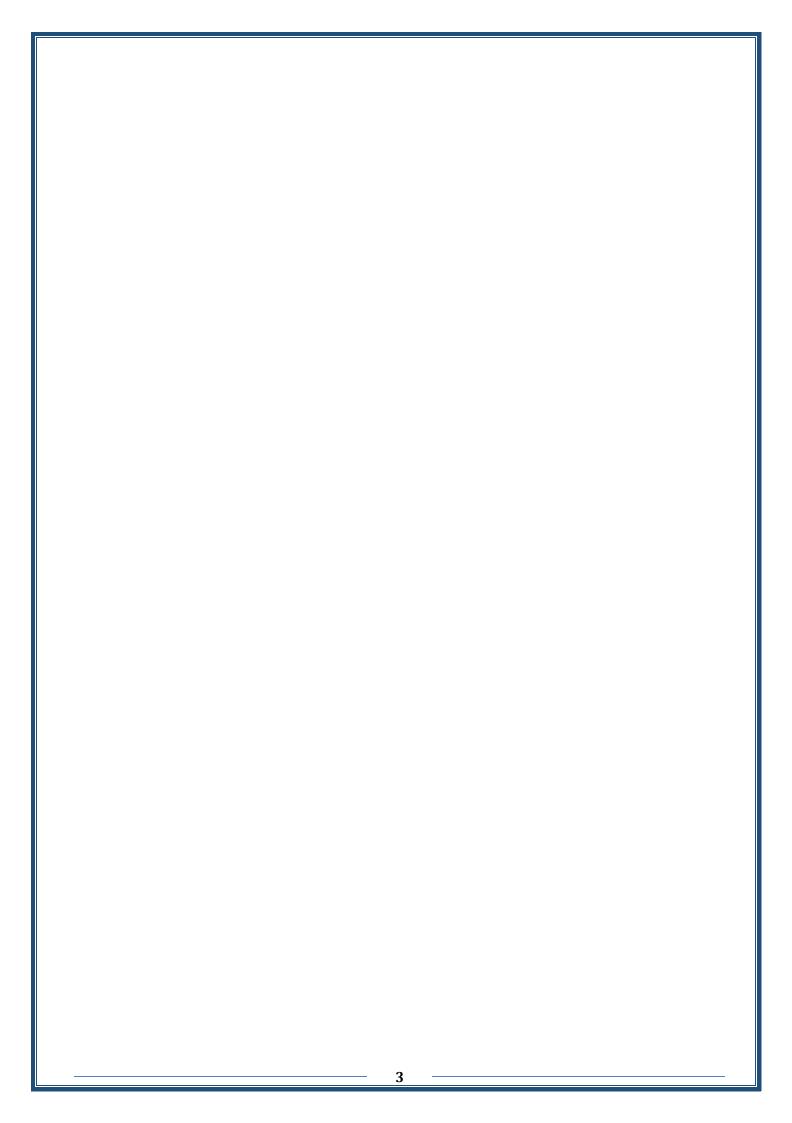
1. Course structure

 weeks
 Hours
 Required learning outcomes
 Name of the unit/course or subject
 Teaching method
 evaluation method

1	2		Spectrophotometric estimation	Lecture	
2	2		Determination of vitamin C spectrophotometrically	Lecture	
3	2		Detection of sugars	Lecture	
4	2		Monosaccharides Disaccharides	Lecture	
5,6	4		Polysaccharides Follow up on starch decomposition	Lecture	
7,8	4	With laboratory equipment	Fats	Lecture	
9	2	and how to employ them and benefit from their	Fat detection	Lecture	
10,11	4	capabilities in laboratory research, in addition to	Detection of proteins	Lecture	Quizzes and
12	2	dealing with how to	Detection of amino acids Precipitation of proteins Quantitative determination of proteins using the Biuret method	Lecture	monthly exams
13	2	distinguish by colorimetric		Lecture	
14,15	4	detection and discussing abnormal results with the		Lecture	
16و17	4	teachers in the laboratory.	Enzymes	Lecture	
18,19	4		Preparing a standard curve used to measure the activity of the invertase enzyme	Lecture	
20و 21	4		Factors affecting enzyme activity	Lecture	
22	2		1- Acid function 2- Temperature	Lecture	
23	2		3- Enzyme concentration 4- Concentration of the substrate	Lecture	1
24	2		Exams, receiving and correcting reports, and	Lecture	
25	2		preparing final grades	Lecture	

The grade is distributed out of 20 as follows: 4 grades for the mid-year exam / then 6 grades for the end-of-year exam / laboratory grade 10 grades, 5 of which are commitment, perseverance, and laboratory activity, 5 daily exams, weekly reports on a regular basis.

laboratory decryrey) o dairy chamb, weeting reports	0.1.0.1.00.1.0.1.0.1.0.1.0.1.0.1.0.1.0.				
11.Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	1- A book of practical experiments in Arabic				
	2- Practical Bio and Clinical Chemistry 2019				
	In addition to some practical scientific publications				
Recommended books and references (scient					
journals, reports)	book, lectures given in the laboratory, and conducting				
Journals, reports)	practical experiments				
	While explaining or conducting the experiment, it is				
	possible to link the results and practical procedures to				
	daily life				
	htpps://almerja.net.reading				



1. Course Name: Developmental psychology

2. Course Code: EDBI24F208

3. Semester / Year: 2023 - 2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

- 5. Available Attendance Forms: In-person electronic class
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2 hours / 4 units

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Asist. Ahmed Adeeb Qanbar Shehab

Email: ahmed.adeeb@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Identify the basic concepts of developmental psychology.
- Learn about the principles and laws of growth.
- Identify the importance of adolescence childhood in human life.
- Identify growth theories.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Theoretical and practical lectures, dialogue and discussions, brainstormic problem solving, conducting practical experiments, reports and datassignments.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
First	2 hours	For the student to know the concepts of psychology, developmental psychology and its origins.	Introduction to psychology and developmental psychology.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes

Second	2 hours	The student explains the laws and principles of growth and their	Principles and laws of growth and the importance of growth.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Third	2 hours	importance. The student identifies the stages of human development.	Stages of human development (childhood).	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Fourth	2 hours	For the student to understand the importance and demands of adolescence in a person's life.	Adolescence: its definition, importance and stages.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Fifth	2 hours	The student should know the stage of adulthood and the demands of growth in adulthood.	Adulthood and the stages and demands of growth in adulthood.	Lecture and discussion	Homework
Sixth	2 hours	The student should understand the role of influencing growth.	Factors affecting growth: First: genetic factors.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes and Homework
Seventh	2 hours	The student should understand the influential role of environmental factors on growth.	Factors affecting growth: Second: Environmental factors.	Lecture and discussion And solve problems	Homework
Eighth	2 hours	The student should understand the role of the influencer of the glands on growth.	Factors affecting growth: Third: Glands.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Ninth	2 hours	The student should understand the role of information collection methods in collecting information.	Means of collecting information (observation - interview - questionnaire - CV).	Lecture and brainstor ming	Quizzes
Tenth	2 hours	The student should distinguish between research methods in developmental psychology.	Research methods in developmental psychology (longitudinal - transverse - correlation - experimental).	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes and Homework
Eleventh	2 hours	The student should know the social and emotional development of the child.	Social-emotional development in childhood.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes and Homework
Twelve	2 hours	The student should determine the child's mental and linguistic development.	Mental and linguistic development in the child.	Lecture, discussion and problem solving	Homework

Thirteenth	2 hours	The student should	Congenital development	Lecture	Quizzes
1 mr teentn	2 nours	understand how the child's moral development develops.	in the child.	Lecture	and Homework
Fourteent h	2 hours	The student should understand the role of psychological development in the child and adolescent.	Psychological development in the student and adolescent.	Lecture, discussion, problem solving	Homework
Fifteenth	An hour and a half		Semester exam		
Sixteenth	2 hours	The student should understand the role of social institutions in the socialization of the child.	The role of social institutions in the socialization of the child (family - school).	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes and Homework
Seventeent h	2 hours	The student should understand the role of social institutions in the socialization of the child.	The role of social institutions in the socialization of the child (peers - media).	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Eighteenth	2 hours	The student should explain the role of social institutions in adolescence.	Adolescence, family and school.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes and Homework.
Nineteenth	2 hours	The student should explain the role of social institutions in adolescence.	Adolescence, peers and the media.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Twentieth	2 hours	The student should understand the importance of work in the life of the adolescent.	Adolescent and profession.	Lecture and discussion	Homework
Twenty- first	2 hours	The student should understand the importance of adolescent compatibility for work.	Teen compatibility for work.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Twenty- second	2 hours	The student should distinguish between the attitudes and tendencies of adolescents.	Trends and tendencies in adolescents.	Lecture, discussion, problem solving	Homework
Twenty- third	2 hours	The student should identify the sources of acquisition of trends and tendencies.	Sources of acquisition of tendencies and trends.	Lecture, discussion	Quizzes
Twenty- fourth	2 hours	The student should clarify the factors affecting the attitudes and tendencies of	Factors affecting the attitudes and tendencies of adolescents.	Lecture, discussion, problem solving	Homework

		adolescents.				
Twenty- fifth	2 hours			Academic delay in the adolescent.	Lecture, discussion	Quizzes
Twenty- sixth	2 hours	The student should understand the cau aggressive behavior the adolescent.	ses of	Aggressive behavior in a teenager.	Lecture, discussion, problem solving.	Homework
Twenty- seventh	2 hours	The student should understand the cau adolescent delinque		Adolescent delinquency	Lecture, discussion	Quizzes
Twenty- eighth	2 hours	The student should understand how to congenital development in adolescents.		Congenital - cognitive - mental development	Lecture, discussion	Quizzes
Twenty- ninth	2 hours	The student should demonstrate the psychosocial development of the adolescent.		Psychosocial development	Lecture, discussion	Quizzes
Thirtieth	2 hours			Semester exam		
11.Course	e Evaluat	ion				
				o the tasks assigned to t	he student s	uch as daily
	-	l, monthly, or writter eaching Resources		s, reports etc		
		rricular books, if any		hildhood and Adolesce	ence Psycho	ology, Al-Alı
				al Hussein (1983) A	•	
			Baghdad.			
			- Evolutionary Psychology, Arifj, Sami (1993) Jord			
Main referen	ces (source	es)	- Amman - Dar Majdalawi.			
Recommende			Evolutionary Psychology References Introduction to Developmental Psychology,			
(scientific jou	urnals, rep	orts)		Alwan, Fadia (2003) C	•	
				Library.		
				- The psychology of Abdel Hamid (2003).	growth - A	Annabi, Han
			- Developmental Psychology - From Childho			
			to Old Age - Parasite, Zainuddin Complian			
Electronic Re	eferences	Websites		(2004).		

• Course Name:

Secondary education and educational administration

• Course Code:

EDB124F207

• Semester / Year:

The first and second semesters of the 2023-2024 academic year

• Description Preparation Date:

I/9/2023

• Available Attendance Forms:

In-person and electronic

• Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

60/4

Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Zeyad Bader Hamad

Email: dr.zevadhamad78@uomosul.edu.iq

Course Objectives

Course Objectives

• The main goal of secondary education is to prepare learners to continue their educational attainment in any of the tertiary education fields, whether higher, vocational, or specialized education, or to work in The first levels in public or private jobs...

• Developing educational values among students as future teachers.

- Enabling young people who have completed primary school and entered secondary education to continue developing their personali in all their physical, intellectual, moral and spiritual aspects by discovering their abilities, inclinations and guidance.
- $\bullet \ Developing \ their \ knowledge \ of \ the \ stage \ of \ forming \ a \ healthy \ personality, and \ the \ stage \ of \ self-building, in \ adolescence.$
- · Students learn about the role of each member of the educational institution in the secondary education stage.
- Students learn about ancient and modern management and supervision methods.

 Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

- Managing lectures in a way that shows the importance of time.
- Group activities for which 10% of the grade is allocated.
- Individual and group assignments that require the use of the library and the Internet.
- Increasing the spirit of positive competition.
- Reciprocal teaching.

Week	Hou	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation					
	rs	Outcomes		method	method					
1	2	Knowledge and skill	Definition of	Electronic integrated i	a test					
	L	Knowledge and skin	secondary education	the lecture						
2	2	Knowledge and skill	High school goals	Electronic integrated	a test					
	2	Knowledge and skin		the lecture						
3	2	Knowledge and skill	Organizing education at	Electronic integrated	a test					
	2	Knowledge and skin	secondary level	the lecture						
4	2	2	2	2	2	2	Knowledge and skill	Educational innovations	Electronic integrated	a test
	2	Knowledge and skin	secondary education	the lecture						
5	2	V	Educational innovations	Electronic integrated	a test					
	2	Knowledge and skill	in Iraq	the lecture						

·				
6 2	Knowledge and skill	Characteristics of a secondary teacher	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
7 2	Knowledge and skill	Some experiences of countries around the world in secondary education (America, Britain, France)	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
8 2	Knowledge and skill	Management concept and development	the lecture	a test
9 2	Knowledge and skill	Elements of educational administration	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
10 2	Knowledge and skill	Centralization decentralization in educational administration	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
11 2	Knowledge and skill	Advantages and advantages of the central educational system	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
12 2	Knowledge and skill	Disadvantages of the central educational system	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
13	Knowledge and skill	Advantages and advantages of the decentralized educational system	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
14 2	Knowledge and skill	Factors affecting educational administration terms of centralization decentralization	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
15 2	Knowledge and skill	The concept of school administration	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
16 2	Knowledge and skill	Study management styles	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
17 2	Knowledge and skill	School principal's duties	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
18	Knowledge and skill	Educational administration tasks (administration functions)	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
19 2	Knowledge and skill	Skills that a school principal must have	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
20 2	Knowledge and skill	School administration goals characteristics	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
21 2	Knowledge and skill	The role of classroom management in educational process	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
22 2	Knowledge and skill	Parent-teacher councils and their objectives	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
23	Knowledge and skill	The concept of educational supervision and its importance	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
24 2	Knowledge and skill	Objectives of education of education	the lecture	a test
25 2	Knowledge and skill	Educational supervision jobs	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
26 2	Knowledge and skill	Foundations of educational supervision	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
27	Knowledge and skill	Types of educational supervision (corrective supervision, authoritarian	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test

			supervision, democratic oversight)			
28	2	Knowledge and skill	The development of the cond of educational supervision	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test	
29	2	Knowledge and skill	Features of modern education supervision	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test	
30	2	Knowledge and skill	Methods of educations supervision Specifications selecting an education supervisor	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test	
Course Evaluation						
5% dail	25% half the year 5% daily exams 5% activity (report or lecture)					

5% semester exam

60% end-of-year exam

co, come or joint				
Learning and Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)				
Main references (sources)				
Recommended books and references (scientific				
journals, reports)				
Electronic References, Websites				

1. Course Name: Bio statistics 2. Course Code: EDBI24F206 3. Semester / Year: 2023 - 2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 1/2 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Farah abd ul Ghane Email: Farah-abd-ul-Ghane@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives **Course Objectives** The course aims to introduce the student to the basic concepts and statistical laws in statistics in a descriptive a analytical manner, and how to apply these laws to reality interpreting the results of studies and research in all fields life,in addition to how to solve problems related to these studies and research..... 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies **Strategy** Practical and theoretical lecture, talk and discussions, problem solving, performing practical experiments, reports and homework 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Unit or subject Learning **Evaluation** Learning method method name Outcomes ascriptive statistics, first Random variables Lecture quizzes 3 inferential statistics Definition of Second Characteristics of Lecture quizzes descriptive and the collection quantitative variabl process the sample Third Chapter II 3 Lecture quizzes Tabular display of Fourth Data presentation experiment Quiz, report, 3 data methods homework In the case of Homework Fifth Problem 3 1. Frequency

distribution

classified and

solving

			unclassified data		
Sixth	3	2. Relative frequency distribution	Create a percentage frequency distribution table	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Seventh	3	3 Clustered frequency distribution	Ascending and descending frequency distribution	Problem solving	Homework
Eighth	3	Data presentation methods	Geometric display of data	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Nineth	3	1. Chart bars	Display single data	Problem solving	Homework
Tenth	3	2. Graphical circuit	Display quantitative data	experiment	Quiz, report homework
Eleventh	3	Histogram	Display bar graphs	experiment	Quiz, report homework
Twelfth	3	Chapter III	Arithmetic mean - mode - median	Problem solving	Homework
Thirteen	3	Measures of central tendency 1- Arithmetic mean	In the case of classified and unclassified data	Lecture	Quiz, and homework
Fourteenth	3	2- Mode	In the case of classified and unclassified data	Problem solving	Homework
Fifteenth	3	3- median	In the case of classified and unclassified data	lecture	Quiz, report , homework
Sixteenth	3	Exam			
Seventeenth	3	Measures of dispersion	The concept of dispersion and the purpose of calculating it	lecture	Quizzes
Eighteenth	3	Frist: types of absolule dispersion Measures 1-Rangs	In the case of classified and unclassified data	Problem solving	Quiz, and homework
Nineteenth	3	2-Average deviation	In the case of classified and unclassified data	Lecture	Quizzes
Twentieth	3	3- Variance and standard deviation	In the case of classified and unclassified data	Problem solving	homework
Twenty first	3	Second: Measures of relative deviation	Coefficient of Variance	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty second	3	Standard score	How to calculate the Standard score	Problem solving	homework
Twenty third	3	Hypothesis testing	Basics of statistica Hypothesis	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty fourth	3	Testing the mean of random sample in a	Statistical Hypothesis testing	Problem solving	homework

		natural population 1-test Z	with drawing		
Twenty fifth	3	2- test T	Statistical Hypothesis testing with drawing	lecture	Quiz
Twenty sixth	3	3- test X ²	Statistical Hypothesis testing with drawing	Problem solving	homework
Twenty seventh	3	4- test for homogeneity of two variances	Statistical Hypothesis testing with drawing	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty eighth	3	Learn about the basic concepts of probability	Basics of probability	lecture	Quiz
Twenty nineth	3	probabilistic	Probability space	Lecture	Quiz
Thirtieth	3	Exam			

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12.Learning and Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Principles of Statistics . Written by: Dr.			
	Mahmoud Al-Mashhadani, Amir Hanna			
Main references (sources)	Introduction to statistics. Written by			
	Dr. Humbled Mahmoud Al-Rawi			
Recommended books and references	1-AIIan G.Bluman , Elementary			
(scientific journals, reports)	Statistics-A Stepby Step Approach			
	2-PRM S. MANN , INTRODUCTORY			
	STATICS			
	3-Stephen Kokoska , introductory			
	Statistics			
Electronic References, Websites	https://muqdadedu.uodiyala.edu.			

1. Course Name: Computer

2. Course Code: EDBI24F209

3. Semester / Year: 2024-2023

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: presence in the lecture hall and laboratories

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

3 hours / 3 units

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Ass. Lec. Naam Salem Fadhil Email: naamsalem@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives • Students learn about the computer and its application programs • To qualify and train students on the Al-Ward program to write dissertations and research in the future • Students are able to arrange PowerPoint slides and present their research or reports in them in the future • Learn to create electronic tables through Excel

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

- a. Definition of the course
- 1. Defining the concept of computer and its application programs
- 2. The student's knowledge of the Windows operating system
- 3. The student's knowledge and application of Word, PowerPoint, a Excel programs
- B Subject-specific skills
- 1. Providing students with how to use a computer.
- 2. Providing students with how to use the Windows operating syste
- 3. Providing students with how to use Word, PowerPoint, and Ex programs

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
2-1	4	The student becomes	Learn applied computer programs	attendance	Exam
6-3	8	familiar with the	Learn to operate Windows	attendance	Exam
10-7	8	topics described in	Learn Word	attendance	Exam

16-11	12	the name of the unit	Learn Word	attendance	Exam
22-17	12		Learn Excel	attendance	Exam
24-23	4		Learn Excel	attendance	Exam
28-25	8		Learn Powerpoint	attendance	Exam
30-29	4		Learn Powerpoint	attendance	Exam
11.Course Evaluation					
Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as					

daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	
Main references (sources)	
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	دروس ـ في مبادئ الحاسب الآلي تاليف د. احمد البراوي 2013. تعلم ـ مايكروسفت وورد أعداد الدكتور خالد فرهود 2014.
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name: Crimes of Baath Regime

2. Course Code: EDBI24F211

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Lecture, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2 hrs/2 units

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assist. Lec. Hussein Younis Abdulla

Email: husseinalazw@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- The curriculum aims that the student will be familiar with conce of crimes and human rights violations that occurred in Iraq
- Presenting a balanced scientific comprehension for law basics in simple understandable way for most of subjects and syllables the are important for the student that are in undergraduate specialties in all colleges
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

theoretical lecture , talk and discussions, reports and quizzes and homework

Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Learning		method	method
		Outcomes			
first	2	Weekly assessment	Chapter 1: Concept of	Lecture	Quizzes and
		of student	crime and types		homework
		/discussions			
Second	2	Weekly	Section 1: definition of	Lecture	Quizzes and
		assessment of	crime		homework
		student			
		/discussions			
Third	2	Weekly	Linguistic definition of	Lecture	Quizzes and
		assessment of	crime		homework
		student			
		/discussions			

Fourth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Idiomatic definition of crime	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Fifth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Divisions of crimes	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Sixth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Crimes according to Iraq Supreme Criminal Tribunal 2005	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Seventh	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Section 2: International laws	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Eighth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Types of international laws	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Nineth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Decisions issued from Iraq Supreme Criminal Tribunal	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Tenth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Crimes and issues seen by Iraq Supreme Criminal Tribunal	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Eleventh	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Chapter 2: Psychological and social crimes and their effect on Iraq	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Twelfth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	First: Psychological crimes	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Thirteen	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Mechanisms and methods of Psychological crimes	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Fourteenth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Effects of Psychological crimes	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Fifteenth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Second: social crimes	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Sixteenth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Militarization of society	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Seventeent	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Monopoly of religion	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Eighteenth	2	Weekly assessment of student /discussions	Iraqi laws violations	Lecture	Quizzes and homework

		T		T	1
Nineteenth	2	Weekly	Pictures of human	Lecture	Quizzes and
		assessment of	rights violations and		homework
		student	regime		
		/discussions			
Twentieth	2	Weekly	Military and political	Lecture	Quizzes and
		assessment of	Executions decisions		homework
		student			
		/discussions			
Twenty	2	Weekly	Places of prisons,	Lecture	Quizzes and
first		assessment of	arresting and		homework
		student	detentions		
		/discussions			
Twenty	2	Weekly	Chapter 3: Ecological	Lecture	Quizzes and
second	_	assessment of	crimes and effects on		homework
		student	Iraq		
		/discussions	1		
Twenty	2	Weekly	War pollution,	Lecture	Quizzes and
third	_	assessment of	radiation and mine		homework
		student	explosions		
		/discussions	P		
Twenty	2	Weekly	Burned land policy	Lecture	Quizzes and
fourth		assessment of	p		homework
		student			
		/discussions			
Twenty	2	Weekly	Dredging orchards,	Lecture	Quizzes and
fifth		assessment of	trees and cultivars		homework
		student			
		/discussions			
Twenty	2	Weekly	Chapter 4: Mass	Lecture	Quizzes an
sixth	_	assessment of	craves crimes		homework
		student			
		/discussions			
Twenty	2	Weekly	Events of 1963 and	Lecture	Quizzes and
seventh	_	assessment of	relationships with	2000010	homework
		student	mass craves		
		/discussions			
Twenty	2	Weekly	Events and wars in	Lecture	Quizzes and
eighth		assessment of	Iraq from 1979 to	Deceare	homework
0.8		student	2003 and		110111011011
		/discussions	relationships with		
		/ discussions	mass craves		
Twenty	2	Weekly	Mass craves sites due	Lecture	Quizzes and
nineth	4	assessment of	to events and coups	Lecture	homework
111110011		student	from 1963-1979		I STITE WOTK
		/discussions	11011117001777		
Thirtieth	2	Weekly assessment	Mass craves sites due	ecture	Quizzes
i iii tietii	۷	tudent /discussions	to events and coups	acctul C	homework
		raueiit / uiscussiviis	from 1980-2003		ITOTITE WOLK
11 Course	T 1	<u>.</u>	110111 1900-2003	<u> </u>	

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily

preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc					
12.Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular	ar Textbook (Baath regime crimes) by ministry committee				
books, if any)	2023				
Main references (sources)	Al-Shuhaddaa Foundation archives				
	Poltical prisoners foundation archive				
Recommended books and	Al-Fadhel M. Crimes on state security. 1978				
references (scientific journals, Abdul Malak J. Criminal encyclopedia .1990					
reports)					
Electronic References, Websites New references, Articles and books from Web					

1. Course Name: English language					
2. Course	Code: I	EDBI24F210			
3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024					
1 Descrip	4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023				
4. Descri	puon Fi	eparation Date. 1/9	1/2023		
5. Availab	ole Attei	ndance Forms: emai	1, Classroom		
6. Numbe	r of Cre	dit Hours (Total) / N	Sumber of Units ((Total)	
			1/2		
7. Course	e admir	nistrator's name (m	ention all, if mo	re than one	name)
		nt Prof. Dr Bushra I			,
Email:	bdhs56@	@uomosul.edu.iq			
8. Course		ves			
Course Objectiv	es		Knowing the pr		f English language tions of
9. Teachir	ng and I	Learning Strategies	z.i.g.:	ion iunguage	
Strategy			Practical and	theoretical	lecture , talk
			and discussions, problem solving ,		
			reports and h	omework	
10. Course S	tructure				
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
first	1	The history of English language	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	quizzes
Second	1	Professional academic Email	Understanding basi principles	Lecture	quizzes, homewo and using ema
Third	1	Definition of bacteria	Understandir basic princip	Dectare	quizzes, homewo and using ema
Fourth	1	Streptococcus Pneumoniae	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	quizzes, homework and using email
Fifth	1	Speaking	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	Homework
Sixth	1	Human muscles	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	quizzes, homework and using email

Seventh	1	Grammar	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	quizzes, homework and using email
Eighth	1	Prepositions	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	quizzes, homework and using email
Nineth	1	Listening	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	quizzes, homework and using email
Tenth	1	General writing	principles	Lecture	quizzes, homework a using email
Eleventh	1	Academic writing	Understanding b principles	Lecture	quizzes, homework a using email
Twelfth	1	paraphrase	principles	Lecture	quizzes, homework and using email
Thirteen	1	Writing essay	Understanding basic principles	ecture	quizzes, nomework and using email
Fourteenth	1	General review of the course	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	General discussion
Fifteenth		mid exam			
Sixteenth	1	Writing article	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	quizzes, homework and using email
Seventeenth	1	IELTS	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	homework
Eighteenth	1	TOEFL	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	quizzes, homework and using email
Nineteenth	1	Introduction in to botany	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	Quiz
Twentieth	1	Plant classification	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	homework
Twenty first	1	Introduction in to viruses	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty second	1	Coronaviruses	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	homework
Twenty third	1	English travel vocabulary	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty fourth	1	Infection	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	homework

Twenty fifth	1	The role of bacteria in pathogenicity	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty sixth	1	The vaccine	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	homework
Twenty seventh	1	Writing manuscript	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty eighth	1	Writing abstract	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty nineth	1	General review of the course	Understanding basic principles	Lecture	General discussion
Thirtieth		final exam			

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

1 1 , 5 , 5,	, 1
12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Bruce, S. and B. Rafoth (2009). ESL Writers
	- A Guide for Writing Center Tutors, 2nd
	Edition. Heinemann Publishing.
Main references (sources)	Brown, D. (2014). "Language, Culture and
	Identity" in Principles of Language Learning
	and Teaching, (6th Ed). Pearson.
Recommended books and references (scientific	Brown, D. (2014). "Language, Culture and
journals, reports)	Identity" in Principles of Language Learning
	and Teaching, (6th Ed). Pearson
Electronic References, Websites	https://talkpal.ai/?utm_term/

1. Cou	1. Course Name: Theoretical comparative anatomy of chordates						
2. Cou	2. Course Code: EDBI24F303						
2, 000							
3. Sem	ester /	Year: 2023	-2024				
4 Desc	rintior	Prenaration	Date: 1/9/2023				
1. Desc	приот	Птерагастоп	1 Date: 1/9/2023				
5. Avai	ilable A	ttendance For	ms: Laboratory , C	lassroom			
6. Num	ber of	Credit Hours ((Total) / Number of	Units (Total)			
7 Cou	rse adı	ministrator's	2/4 name (mention al	l if more than	one name)		
			1. Taha Email: an	•	•		
8. Cour	rse Obje	ectives					
Course Object	ctives		• Knowing the basic p	-	_		
			Knowing the classic	fication of Chord	lates and Vertebrates		
9. Teac	ching an	d Learning St	trategies				
Strategy	<u>U</u>			theoretical l	ecture , talk and		
					ing , performing		
			practical experin				
10. Course	e Struct	ure		•			
Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation method		
		Learning	name	method			
first	2	Outcomes Learn about	Fundamentals of	Lecture	quizzes		
	_		chordate and		1		
		concepts of	comparative anatomy				
		comparative					
	-	anatomy	D . 1 1 .	.			
Second	2	Identify chordates	Protochordates	Lecture	quizzes		
Third	2	Learn about the	Classification	Lecture	quizzes		
		classification of vertebrates aquatic vertebrat					
Fourth	2	1 'C' . C	Classification of Reptiles and birds	experiment	quizzes		
Fifth	2	Learn about the		Problem	quizzes		
		classification of vertebrates	Mammals	solving			

			I		I
Sixth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the skin	Skin in the fishes and amphibians	experiment	quizzes
Seventh	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the skin	Skin in the Reptiles and birds	Problem solving	quizzes
Eighth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the skin	Skin in the Mammals	experiment	quizzes
Nineth	2	comparative		Problem solving	quizzes
Tenth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the skeletal system	vertebral column in vertebrates	experiment	quizzes
Eleventh	2	Learn about comparative anatour of the skeletal systems.	The upper limbs vertebrates	experiment	quizzes
Twelfth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the skeletal system	Lower limbs in vertebrates	Problem solving	quizzes
Thirteen	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the muscular system	fish and amphinods	Lecture	quizzes
Fourteenth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the muscular system	The muscular system in amniotes	Problem solving	quizzes
Fifteenth	2	Learn al the compara anatomy the digestive system	mouth in vertebrates		quizzes
Sixteenth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the digestive system	Comparative anatomy of the esophagus and stomach vertebrates	lecture	quizzes
Seventeent	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the digestive system	Comparative anatomy of the intestine in vertebrates	lecture	quizzes
Eighteenth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the digestive system	Comparative anatomy of the digestion glands vertebrates	Problem solving	quizzes
Nineteenth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the	Comparative anatomy of the	Lecture	quizzes

		respiratory system	gills vertebrates			
Twentieth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the respiratory system	Comparative anatomy of the lung in amphibians and reptiles	Problem solving	quizzes	
Twenty first	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the respiratory system	Comparative anatomy of the lung in birds and mammals	Lecture	quizzes	
Twenty second	2	comparative anatomy of the Circulatory system	Comparative anatomy of the heart in vertebrates	Problem solving	Quizzes and Discussions with students	
Twenty thir	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the Circulatory system	Comparative anatomy of the arteries in vertebrates	Lecture	Quizzes and Discussions with students	
Twenty fourth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the Circulatory system	Comparative anatomy of the venues in vertebrates	Problem solving	Quizzes and Discussions with students	
Twenty fifth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the urinary system	anatomy of the	lecture	Quizzes and Discussions with students	
Twenty sixth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the urinary system	anatomy of the	U	Quizzes and Discussions with students	
Twenty seventh	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the congenital system	Comparative anatomy of the congenital system in lower vertebrates	Lecture	Quizzes and Discussions with students	
Twenty eighth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the congenital system	Comparative anatomy of the congenital system in upper vertebrates	lecture	Quizzes and Discussions with students	
Twenty nineth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the nervous system	Comparative anatomy of the nervous system in lower vertebrates	Lecture	Quizzes and Discussions with students	
Thirtieth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the nervous system	Comparative anatomy of nervous syst in up vertebrates	Lecture	Quizzes a Discussions w students	
11.Course	e Evalu	ation				

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily				
preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc				
12.Learning and Teaching Reso	ources			
Required textbooks (curricular books Comparative anatomy of vertebrates . 1985. Salah Al-				
any) Deen Al- Noory .Ibn alathir Publication house				
Main references (sources) Vertebrates, Comparative Anatomy, Function				
	Evolution . 2016. Mc Graw Hill Higher Education,			
	8ed , U.S.A.			
Recommended books and references	Comparative anatomy of vertebrates .2012. Mona			
(scientific journals, reports) Farid Abd Al- Rahman, Alexandria Library.				
Electronic References, Websites	www.britannica.com/science/comparative-			
	anatomy			

- 1. Course Name: Practical comparative anatomy of chordates
- 2. Course Code: EDBI24F303
- 3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024
- 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023
- 5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Dr. Ameer M. Taha Email: amhamdany@uomosul.edu.iq
Dr. Mohammed Y. Ahmed dr.mohammedyahmed@uomosul.edu.iq
Dr.Sanabel Al-Thanoon sanbel.althanoon@uomosul.edu.iq

Dr. Sheema H. Mohammed

Mr. Bashar R. Karem Bashar.karem@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	Knowing the basic principles of Comparative Anatomy
	Knowing the classification of Chordates and Vertebrates

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy	Practical and theoretical lecture , talk and
	discussions, problem solving , performing
	practical experiments, reports and homework

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
first		the basic	Fundamentals of chordate and comparative anatomy	Lecture	Quizzes, dissection mode slideshows
Second	2	Identify chordates	Protochordates	Lecture	Quizzes, dissection mode slideshows
Third	2	Learn about the classification of vertebrates	Classification aquatic vertebrat		Quizzes, dissection mode slideshows

Fourth	2	1 'C' ' C	Classification of Reptiles and birds	experiment	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Fifth	2	Learn about the classification of vertebrates	Classification of Mammals	Problem solving	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Sixth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the skin	Skin in the fishes and amphibians	experiment	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Seventh	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the skin	Skin in the Reptiles and birds	Problem solving	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Eighth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the skin	Skin in the Mammals	experiment	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Nineth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the skeletal system	Skull in vertebrates	Problem solving	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Tenth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the skeletal system	vertebral column in vertebrates	experiment	Quizzes, dissection mod slideshows
Eleventh	2	Learn about comparative anato of the skeletal syst	The upper limbs vertebrates	experiment	Quizzes, dissection mod slideshows
Twelfth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the skeletal system	Lower limbs in vertebrates	Problem solving	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Thirteen	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the muscular system	fish and amphipods	Lecture	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Fourteenth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the muscular system	The muscular system in amniotes	Problem solving	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Fifteenth	2	Learn al the compara anatomy the digestive system	anatomy of t mouth in vertebrate		Quizzes, dissect models, slidesho
Sixteenth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the digestive system	Comparative anatomy of the esophagus and stomach vertebrates	lecture	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Seventeentl	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the digestive system	Comparative anatomy of the intestine in vertebrates	lecture	Quizzes, dissection mode slideshows
Eighteenth	2	Learn about the comparative	Comparative	Problem	Quizzes, dissection

		anatomy of the digestive system	anatomy of the digestion glands vertebrates	solving	models, slideshows
Nineteenth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the respiratory system	Comparative anatomy of the gills vertebrates	Lecture	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Twentieth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the respiratory system	Comparative anatomy of the lung in amphibians and reptiles	Problem solving	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Twenty first	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the respiratory system	Comparative anatomy of the lung in birds and mammals	Lecture	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Twenty second	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the Circulatory system	Comparative anatomy of the heart in vertebrates	Problem solving	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Twenty thir	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the Circulatory system	Comparative anatomy of the arteries in vertebrates	Lecture	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Twenty fourth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the Circulatory system	Comparative anatomy of the venues in vertebrates	Problem solving	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Twenty fifth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the urinary system	anatomy of the	lecture	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Twenty sixth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the urinary system	anatomy of the	Problem solving	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Twenty seventh	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the congenital system	Comparative anatomy of the congenital system in lower vertebrates	Lecture	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Twenty eighth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the congenital system	Comparative anatomy of the congenital system in upper vertebrates	lecture	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows
Twenty nineth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the nervous system	Comparative anatomy of the nervous system in lower vertebrates	Lecture	Quizzes, dissection models, slideshows

Thirtieth	2	Learn about the comparative anatomy of the nervous system	Comparative anatomy of nervous syst in up vertebrates		Quizzes, dissect models, slidesho	
11.Course	11.Course Evaluation					
	Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc					
12.Learning and Teaching Resources						
Required textbooks (curricular books any)			Comparative anatomy of vertebrates . 1985. Salah Al- Deen Al- Noory .Ibn alathir Publication house			
Main referen	ces (sour	rces)	Vertebrates, Co Evolution . 2016 8ed , U.S.A.	-	Anatomy, Function, ill Higher Education,	
Recommende	ed books	and references	Comparative anatomy of vertebrates .2012. Mona			
(scientific journals, reports) Farid Abd Al- Rahman, Alexandria Librar						
Electronic References, Websites			www.brita anatomy	innica.com/sc	cience/comparative-	

1. Course Name: Phycology

2. Course Code: EDBI24F302

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: class / Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 4/6

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Mohammed Saeed Faisal. Email: dr.mohmad881@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Knowing the basic principles of algae
- Knowing algal classification

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Lecture, Conversation and discussions , practical experiments ,reports and homework

	10. 000130 20000010								
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method				
1	2	Basic concepts	Introduction to phycology	lecture	Quiz				
2	2	Basic concepts	The importance of algae	lecture	Quiz				
3	2	Basic concepts	Location of algae in the plant kingdom	lecture	Quiz				
4	2	Basic concepts	Basics of algal classification	lecture	Quiz				
5	2	Classification and characters	Cyanophyta division	lecture	Quiz				
6	2	Classification and characters	Examples of cyanophyta division	lecture	Quiz				

7	2	Classification and	Chlorophyta division	lecture	Quiz
		characters			
8	2	Classification and characters	Examples of chlorophyta division	lecture	Quiz
9	2	Classification and characters	Charophyta division	lecture	Quiz
10	2	Classification and characters	Examples of Charophyta division	lecture	Quiz
11	2	Classification and characters	Chrysophyta division	lecture	Quiz
12	2	Classification and characters	Examples of Chrysophyta division	lecture	Quiz
13	2	Classification and characters	Euglenophyta division	lecture	Quiz
14	2	Classification and characters	Xanthophyta division	lecture	Quiz
15	2	Classification and characters	Pyrophyta division	lecture	Quiz
16	2	Classification and characters	Phaeophyta division	lecture	Quiz
17	2	Classification and characters	phaeophyta (Isogenerate)	lecture	Quiz
18	2	Classification and characters	Phaeophyta (Heterogeneratae)	lecture	Quiz
19	2	Classification and characters	Phaeophyta (Cycosporae)	lecture	Quiz
20	2	Classification and characters	Rhodophyta Division	lecture	Quiz
21	2	Classification and characters	Examples of Rhodophyta Division	lecture	Quiz
22	2	Classification and characters	Introduction to archaegonatae	lecture	Quiz
23	2	Classification and characters	Archegonate divisions	lecture	Quiz
24	2	Major differences	Comparison between archegonate and algae	lecture	Quiz
25	2	Major differences	Comparison between archegonate and flowering plants	lecture	Quiz
26	2	Bryophyta (Hepaticae)	Bryophyta (Hepaticae)	lecture	Quiz
27	2	General characters	Bryophyta (Anthocerotae)	lecture	Quiz
28	2	General characters	Bryophyta (Musci)	lecture	Quiz
29	2	General characters	Features of pteridophyta	lecture	Quiz
30	2	Classification	Pteridophyta classification	lecture	Quiz

11.Course Evaluation						
Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily						
preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc						
12.Learning and Teaching Resources						
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Introduction of algae					
	Bald and Wynne. 1985					
Main references (sources)	Phycology Alsaady H. and Suliman N. A.					
	2006					
Recommended books and references (scientific	Practical agae Manual , Dr. Mohammed					
journals, reports)	Basheer Ismael , Dr. Yousef Jabbar Isamael,					
	Mira Usama Al-Katib					
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.algaebase.org/					

1. Course Name: Practical Algae and Archegoniates 2. Course Code: EDBI24F302 3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 2/2 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) 1-Name: Assistant Prof. Dr. Yousef jabbar Ismaeel Email: yousefalshahery@uomosul.edu.iq 2- Safaa Ismail Rasheer Email:dr.safaa100@uomosul.edu.ig 3- Taha Abdullwahab Khamees Email: dr.tahaalaawni19@uomosul.edu.ia 4- Zainulabdeen Hamzah Abbas Email: zainalabdeen.hamzah@uomosul.edu.iq 5- Zubaida Mahmood saleih Email: <u>zubaida.altayi@uomosul.edu.iq</u> 8. Course Objectives **Course Objectives** Knowing the basic principles Archegoniates. Learn about the division, varieties and types of algae Archegoniates 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Practical and theoretical lecture, talk and discussions, problem solving performing practical experiments reports and homework 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Unit or subject Learning **Evaluation** Learning name method method **Outcomes** Introduction Understanding quizzes first 2 to Lecture basic principles phycology

Second	2	Understanding basic principles	Definition of algae a	Lecture	quizzes
Third	2	Understanding basic principles	Algae spec and the importance	•	quizzes
Fourth	2	Understanding basic principles		experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Fifth	2	Practical	Algae Classification	Problem	Homework
		application of law	Site and Scientific nomenclature	solving	
Sixth	2	Understanding basic principles	Using a microscope to inspect temporary water slides	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Seventh	2	Practical application of law	Algae diagnosis	Problem solving	Homework
Eighth	2	Understanding basic principles	Green Algae Chroococcales	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Nineth		microorganism	Green Algae <i>Oscillatoriales</i>	Problem solving	Homework
Tenth	2	Recognize a microorganism	Division of Green Algae	experiment	Quiz, report homework
Eleventh	2	Recognize microorganism	Order of Volvocale	experiment	Quiz, report homework
Twelfth	2	Recognize a microorganism	Order of Ulotrichales	experiment	Homework
Thirteen	2	Recognize a microorganism	Order of Chlorococcales	experiment	Quiz, and homework
Fourteenth	2	Practical applications	Screening of films on the previous three orders	Problem solving	Homework
Fifteenth	2	Recognize a microorganism	Order of Chladophorales	experiment	Homework
Sixteenth	2	Recognize a microorganism	Order of Zygnematales	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Seventeenth	_	Recognize a microorganism	Order of Charales	experiment	Quizzes
Eighteenth	2	Practical applications	Screening of films on the previous three orders	Problem solving	homework
Nineteenth	2	Understanding basic principles	Euglenophyceae	experiment	homework
Twentieth	2	Understanding basic principles	Pyrrophycophyta	experiment	homework
Twenty first	2	Understanding basic principles	Chrysophyceae	experiment	homework
Twenty	2	Understanding basic	Xanthophyta	experiment	homework

second		principles				
Twenty third	2	Practical applications	Screening of films about the previous three algae sections	Problem solving	homework	
Twenty four	2	Understanding basic principles	Bacillariophyceae	experiment	Quiz	
Twenty fifth	2	Understanding basic principles And Recognize a	Phaeophyceae Isogenerater Heterogenerater	experiment	Quiz	
Twenty sixth	2	microorganism Understanding basic principles And Recognize a microorganism	Cyclosporae Rhodophyta	experiment	homework	
Twenty seventh	2	Understanding basic principles And Recognize a microorganism	Archegoniate Bryophyte/ <i>Riccia</i> <i>Marcantia</i>	experiment	Quiz	
Twenty eighth	2	Understanding basic principles And Recognize a microorganism	Archegoniate Bryophyte/ Anthoceros Funaria	experiment	Quiz	
Twenty nineth	2	Understanding basic principles And Recognize a microorganism	Archegoniate Pteridophyta/ Adiantum Equisetum Lycopodium	experiment	Quiz	
Thirtieth	1	Exam				
11.Course Evaluation Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc 12.Learning and Teaching Resources						
Required textbo	ooks (curi	ricular books, if any)	 Classification of Floral Plants – Yousef alkatib- the Writer -1990-Systematic Practical algae and archigoniates - d. Mohammed Bashir Ismail (d. Youssef Jabbar Ismail/m. Mra Asma Al-Kaibi - 2006-Section Methodology 			
Main reference	`		Algae and Arquicula 1991. Ibrahim Khader Moulud, Nidal Idriss Suleiman and Ibrahim Tawfiq al-Basalem/Ibn al-Ether Printing & Publishing dar/Mosul University			
Recommended books and references Botany-Algae/Vashishta et al.2012						

(scientific journals, reports)	Microalgae-Biotechnologyand Microbiology/E. W. Becker2008
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name: Mycology

2. Course Code: EDBI24F305

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name Prof. Dr. Shimal Yonis Abdulhadi Email: shimalyounis2018@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy theoretical lecture , talk and discussions, problem

solving, reports and homework

10. Course structure							
Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation		
		Learning		method	method		
		Outcomes					
first	2	Knowledge	Introduction of fungi	Lecture,	Oral quistions		
		and skill		Black board,			
				presentationsie			
Second	2	Knowledge and	General characteristics of	Lecture,	Quizzes Oral		
		skill	fungi		quistions,		
Third	2	Knowledge and	Different ways	Posters,	quizzes		
		skill	life in fungi	presentations			
Fourth	2	Understanding	Reproduction in fungi	Lecture,	Quiz, report ,		
		reproduction of			homework		
		fungi					
Fifth	2	Knowledge	The importance of fungi	Black board,	Quiz, oral		
		and skill	and their ecological	presentationsie	questions		
			relationships				
Sixth	2	Understanding	(1 Kingdom: Protista	Lecture,	Quiz, oral		
		the basic of	Division: Myxomycota		questions		

		classification	Class: Myxomycetes		
Seventh	2	Knowledge and skill	Phylum: Plasmodiophoromycetes	Lecture, presentations	Quiz, oral questions
Eighth	2	Knowledge and skill	2) Kingdum: Straminopilia	· ·	Quiz, oral questions
Nineth	2	Knowledge and skill	Order: Saprolegniales	Lecture, presentations	Quiz, oral questions
Tenth	2	Knowledge and skill	G: Pythium و Phytophthora	Lecture,	Quiz, oral questior
Eleventh	2	Knowledge a skill	2-Family: Peronosporaceae Plasopara viticola -3Family: Albuginaceae G: Albugo candida	Lecture,	Quiz, oral question
Twelfth	2	Knowledge and skill	3)Kingdom: Fungi Phylum: Chytridiomycota G: Synchytrium endobioticum	Posters, presentations	Quiz, oral questions
Thirteen	2	Knowledge and skill	Phylum: Zygomycota Class: Zygomycetes 1-Order: Mucorales 1-Family: Mucoraceae	ecture, presentatio	Quiz, oral questions
Fourteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	2_ family: Endogonaceae G: Endogon & Glomus 3_Family: Pilobolaceae G: Pilobolus	Lecture, presentations	Quiz, oral questions
Fifteenth	1	Knowled and skill	2)Order: Entomophthorales G: Entomophthora musc	Lecture, presentatio	Quiz, c questions
Sixteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Phylum: Ascomycota	Lecture, presentations	Quiz, oral questions
Seventeentl	2	Knowledge and skill	1-Subphylum: Saccharomycotina Class: Saccharomycetes	Lecture,	Quiz, oral questio
Eighteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	2-Subphylum: Taphrinomycotina 1-Class: Schizosaccharomycetes Order: Schizosaccharales G: Schizosaccharomyces	Lecture,	Quiz, oral questions
Nineteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	2-Class: Taphrinomycetes	Posters, presentations	Quiz, oral questions
Twentieth	2	Knowledge and skill	Subphylum: Pezizomycotina Class: Leotiomycetes Order: Erysiphales	Lecture, presentations	Quiz, oral questions
Twenty first	2	Knowledge and skill	2_Order: Helotiales Family: Sclerotiniaceae G: Sclerotina fructicola	Posters, presentations	Quiz, oral questions
Twenty second	2	Knowledge and skill	Class: Eurotiomycetes Order: Eurotiales	Lecture,	Quiz, oral questions
Twenty thir	2	Knowledge and skill	Class: Sordariomycetes 1-Order: Hypocreales G: Claviceps purpurea 2-Order: Sordariales	Posters, presentations	Quiz, oral questions

Twenty fourth	2	Knowledge and skill	Class: Dothidiomycetes Order: Pleosporales G: Venturia inqualis Class: Pezizomycetes Order: Pezizales	Lecture, presentations,	Quiz, oral questions
Twenty fifth	2	Knowledge and skill	Phylum: Basidiomycota Class: Teliomycetes Order: Uredinales G:Puccinia graminis	Lecture, presentations	Quiz, oral questions
Twenty sixth	2	Knowledge and skill	Order: Ustilaginales -1family: Ustilaginaceae e.g: Ustilago nuda -2family: Tilletiaceae e.g: Tilletia caries	Lecture, presentations	Quiz, oral questions
Twenty seventh	2	Knowledge and skill	Class: Hymenomycetes Order: Agaricales Order: Polyporales Polyporus & Hydnum	Lecture, Posters, presentations	Quiz, oral questions
Twenty eighth	2	Knowledge and skill	Phylum: Deuteromycota Class: Coelomycetes Order: Spheropsidales e.g: Septoria	Lecture,	Quiz, oral questions
Twenty	2	Knowledge	Mycorhiza	Lecture, Posters,	Quiz, oral
nineth		and skill		presentations	questions
Thirtieth 11.Course	1 Evolu	Knowled and skill	lichens	Lecture,	Quiz, c questions

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams.... etc

12.Learning and Teaching Resour	rces
Required textbooks (curricular books,	The Fungi. Edited by Dr. Talib O.Al-Khesraji –First print-
any)	2012.
Main references (sources)	Introduction to Fungi / Webster and
	Weber, 3ed ed., 2007 ,Cambridge
	University Press
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Introductory mycology . 3d ed. 1979.
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.davidmoore.org.uk

1. Course Name: Practical Mycology

2. Course Code: EDBI24F305

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Lecturer Dr. Rafea Qasim Mohammed

Email: dr.rafeaqm@uomosul.edu.iq

Name: Lecturer: Mohammed Zaghlool Saeed

Email: mohammed72@uomosul.edu.iq
Name: Lecturer. Dr. Zena Wajeeh Aljaer
Email: dr.zena.algader@uomosul.edu.iq

Name: Lecturer. Dr. Noor Aamer Mohammed Ali

Email: noorameeralaubidi@uomosul.edu.iq
Name: Assistant Lecturer: Maha Falah Ramzy

Email: maha.falah@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Preparing fungal cultures.
- Identification of the methods of isolating and preserving pure cultures.
- Identification of the characteristics of typical types of fungi.
- Studying the slides, pictures, and typical samples from different fungal sections.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Practical and theoretical lecture , talk and discussions, problem solving , performing practical experiments , reports and homework

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
First		Students' comprehension of sterilization topic	Sterilization, equipments and materials used in mycology laboratory	Lecture	homework
Second	2	Students' comprehension of cultures and their	Culture, their types and methods of preparing	Lecture	Quiz, homework

		preparing method			
Third	2	Students' comprehension of isolation methods	Isolating fungi from different sources	Lecture	Quiz , homework
Fourth	2	Students' comprehension about the method of examination and the types of fungal cultures	Study and examination of different species of fungi in fungal cultures that were isolated in the previous laboratory	Lecture	Quiz , homework
Fifth	2	The student learns about the preservation methods	Preservation methods of fungi	Lecture	Quiz , homework
Sixth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Phylum : Myxomycota	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Seventh	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Phylum : Plasmodiophoromycota	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Eighth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Class : Oomycetes Order : Saprolegniales	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Nineth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Class : Oomycetes Family : Pythiaceae	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Tenth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Class : Oomycetes Family: Peronosporaceae	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Eleventh	2	Students' comprehension structure, function, classification	Class : Oomycetes Family: Albuginaceae	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Twelfth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Phylum: Chytridiomycota	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Thirteenth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Class : Zygomycetes Order: Mucorales	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Fourteenth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function,	Class : Zygomycetes Order: Entomophthorales	Lecture, pictures, slides	homework

		and classification			
Fifteenth	1	Exam			
Sixteenth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Phylum: Ascomycota Subphylum: Saccharomycotina	Lecture, pictures, slides	Homework
Seventeenth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Subphylum: Pezizomycotina Class:Leotiomycetes 1. Order: Erysiphales	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Eighteenth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Subphylum: Pezizomycotina Class:Leotiomycetes 2. Order: Helotiales 3. Order Rhytismatales	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Nineteenth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Class: Eurotiomycetes	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Twentieth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Class: Sordariomycetes	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Twenty first	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Class: Dothidiomycetes	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Twenty second	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Class:Pezizomycetes	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Twenty third	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Phylum: Basidiomycota 1- Class: Teliomycetes 1. Order: Uredinales	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Twenty fourth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	2. Order: Ustilaginales	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Twenty fifth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	2-Class: Hymenomycetes	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Twenty sixth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Phylum: Deuteromycota 1- Form – class: Coelomycetes	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Twenty seventh	2	Students' comprehension of	2- Form – class: Hyphomycetes	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz, homework

		structure, function, and classification			
Twenty eighth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Mycorrhiza	Lecture, pictures, slides	Quiz , homework
Twenty nineth	2	Students' comprehension of structure, function, and classification	Lichen	Lecture, pictures, slides	homework
Thirtieth	1	Exam			

11. Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

10 T	•	1	TD 1 '	D
-17-1	earning	and	Teaching	Resources
14.1		ana	1 Cacining	11CSOUTCCS

12: Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	
Main references (sources)	Introduction to Fungi / Webster and Weber, 3 ^{ed}
	ed., 2007 ,Cambridge University Press.
Recommended books and references (scientific	Benson's Microbiological Applications
journals, reports)	Laboratory Manual in General Microbiology,
	Alfred E. Brown, 8 th ed., 2001, McGraw–Hill
	Companies.
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.davidmoore.org.uk

1. Course	Name:	theoretical Entomol	ogy		
2. Course	2. Course Code: EDBI24F309				
3. Semes	3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024				
	,				
4. Descri	ption Pr	reparation Date: 1/9	9/2023		
	<u>.</u>	1			
5. Availal	ble Atte	ndance Forms: Labo	oratory . Classroc	om	
o. II vaiia		Zucine Tolling. Zuc	statoly, classics		
6. Numbe	er of Cre	edit Hours (Total) / N	Number of Units ((Total)	
		,			
		nistrator's name (m	2/2		
7. Course	e admir	nistrator's name (m	ention all, if mo	re than one	name)
Name:	Assista	nt Prof. Dr. Ibrahin	n khaleel Ibrahin	n	
Email:	dr.ibrahi	mkhaleel@uomosul.e	edu.iq		
8. Course	Objecti	ves			
Course Objectiv	res		owing the basic prin		
			nowing the practical	applications of	Entomology
	ng and I	Learning Strategies	T		
Strategy			Practical and		•
			and discussion	•	
			performing p		xperiments ,
			reports and h	omework	
10. Course S					
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
Finat	2	Outcomes	name	method	method
First	2	Knowing the position of insecta	position of insecta class	Lecture	quizzes
		class from animalia	from animalia		
		kingdom and the	kingdom,		
		importance of	the importance		
		insects	of insects		
Second	2	Knowing the	Body wall, Head,	Lecture	quizzes
		external structure of	Thorax and		
		lincocto	Abdomen		
		insects			
Third	2	Knowing the internal	Internal	Lecture	quizzes
Third	2			Lecture	quizzes

Fourth	2	Understanding the functions of digestive, respiratory and nervous systems	_	Lecture	Quiz, report , homework
Fifth	2	Understanding the functions of sense organs	Sense organs	Lecture	Homework
Sixth	2	Understanding the functions of muscular and circulatory systems	Muscular and Circulatory systems	Lecture	Quiz, report , homework
Seventh	2	Understanding the functions of excretory organs	Excretory organs	Lecture	Homework
Eighth	2	Understanding the oogenesis and spermatogenesis	Reproductive system	Lecture	Quiz, report , homework
Nineth	2	Understanding the mouling in insects	Reproduction, Growth and Development	Lecture	Homework
Tenth	2	Understanding the basic principles of Insect communities evolution	Insect communities and their evolution	Lecture	Quiz, report homework
Eleventh	2	Understanding the basic principles of taxonomic keys	Classification of insects	Lecture	Quiz, report homework
Twelfth	2	Understanding the position of insecta class from animalia kingdom and general characteristics of insecta class	Classification of insects	lecture	Homework
Thirteen	2	Understanding the general characteristics of apterygota subclass	Subclass of Apterygota	lecture	Quiz
Fourteenth	2	Understanding the general characteristics of orders: thysanura and collemola	Orders: Thysanura and Collemola	Lecture	Quiz
Fifteenth	1	Exam			
Sixteenth	2	Understanding the general characteristics of orders: protura and diplura	Orders: Protura and Diplura	Lecture	Quiz

Seventeenth	2	Understanding the general characteristics of pterygota subclass	Subclass of Pterygota	lecture	Quiz, and homework
Eighteenth	2	Understanding the general characteristics of exopterygota division	Division of Exopterygota	Lecture	Quiz
Nineteenth	2	Identifying the exopterygota division	Orders of Exopterygota Division	Lecture	homework
Twentieth	2	Understanding the general characteristics of endopterygota division	Division of Endopterygota	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty first	2	identifying the endopterygota division	Orders of Endopterygota Division	Lecture	homework
Twenty second	2	Understanding the general characteristics of orders: ephemeroptera, odonata and plecoptera	Orders: Ephemeroptera, Odonata and plecoptera	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty third	2	Understanding the general characteristics of orders: orthoptera, phasmida and dermaptera	Orders: Orthoptera, Phasmida and Dermaptera	Lecture	homework
Twenty fourth	2	Understanding the general characteristics of orders: embioptera, dictyoptera and isoptera	Orders: Embioptera, Dictyoptera and Isoptera	lecture	Quiz
Twenty fifth	2	Understanding the general characteristics of orders: siphunculata, hemiptera and thysanoptera	Orders: Siphunculata, Hemiptera and Thysanoptera	lecture	homework

Twenty sixth	2	Understanding the general characteristics of orders: neuroptera and mecoptera	Orders: Neuroptera and Mecoptera	lecture	Quiz	
Twenty seventh	2	Understanding the general characteristics of orders: lepidoptera and tricoptera	Orders: Lepidoptera and Tricoptera	lecture	Quiz	
Twenty eighth	2	Understanding the general characteristics of orders: diptera and siphonaptera	Orders: Diptera and Siphonaptera	lecture	Quiz	
Twenty nineth	2	Understanding the general characteristics of orders: hymenoptera, coleoptera and stoepsiptera	Orders: Hymenoptera, Coleoptera and Stoepsiptera	Lecture	Quiz	
Thirtieth	1	Exam				
11.Course E	valuatio	on				
		out of 100 according to monthly, or written ex	•		nt such as daily	
		aching Resources				
Main references (sources)			,	Gillott, C. (2005). Entomology. Springer Science & Business Media.		
journals, reports	s)	d references (scientific	Romoser, W. S. (1981). The science of entomology (No. Ed. 2). Macmillan Publishing Co. Inc			
Electronic Defer	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	I a baita a	1	1 1	/1	

Electronic References, Websites

https://entomology.edu.au/learn

	Course Name: Practical Entomology .1					
	Course Code: EDBI24F309 .2					
				Semester ,	/ Year: 202	23-2024 .3
			Dogg	vintion Dronger	tion Data, 1	/0/2022 4
			Desc	ription Prepara	tion Date: 1/	/9/2023 .4
		Available At	tenda	nce Forms: Lab	oratory , Cla	ssroom .5
	N	umber of Credi	t Hou	ırs (Total) / Nun	ber of Units	(Total) .6
		2	/2			
Course	admini			ntion all, if mor	e than one i	name) .7
		Name: Ass	istant	t Prof. Dr. Ibrah	im khaleel Il	brahim
			E	mail: dr.ibrahimk	haleel@uomos	ul.edu.iq
]	Name: Assistar	nt Pro	of. Dr. Safaa Mol	nammed Ma	hmood
				nail: mohamedsafa		-
		Name: Lec		r Dr. Shaymaa M		
				mail: sshaymamh		•
		N		: Lecturer Dr. Se		
				Email: semaaabak		-
		Name: A	ssist	ant Lecturer. Al		
				Email: ahmed.n		
	<u> </u>	ourage Objectives		V m o min o 4h o 1	Course Obj	
	C	ourse Objectives	K	Rnowing the practica		of Entomology • of Entomology •
		<u>'</u>		Teaching and		
		Stı	rategy	Practical and		
				and discussion		•
				performing p	· •	•
						d homework
	Course Structure .10					Structure .10
Week	Hours	Required Learn Outcom	mes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
First	2	Choosing		Methods of	Lecture	quizzes
		approp methods and		insects collecting		
		of insects colle				
			88			

Second	2	Knowing the materials used to kill of insects	Insects killing	Lecture	quizzes
Third	2	Knowing the methods and tools used to preserve of insects	Insects preservation	Lecture	quizzes
Fourth	2	Understanding the external structure and characteristics of insects	External characteristics of insects	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Fifth	2	Practical application for Knowing the positions, structure and appendages of insect head	Positions, structure and appendages of insect head	Lecture	Homework
Sixth	2	Understanding the mechanism of insect mouthparts moving and structure of insect mouthparts	Insect mouthparts and insect mouthpart modifications	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Seventh	2	Practical application for identifying the antenna parts and its modifications	Insect antennae and types of insect antennae	Lecture	Homework
Eighth	2	Understanding the components of thoracic segments		experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Nineth	2	Practical application for identifying the parts and types of insect legs	insect thorax, insect legs and	Lecture	Homework
Tenth	2	<u> </u>	types of insect wings and insect wing coupling	experiment	iz, report , homework
Eleventh	2	Understanding the components abdominal regions and identifying the abdominal appendages of insects	The abdomen and abdominal appendages of insects	experiment	iz, report , homework
Twelfth	2	Practical application for identifying a types of insect metamorphosis	metamorphosis	Lecture	Homework

Thirteen	2	Understanding a types and shapes of immature stages	Immature stages	Lecture	Quiz, and homework
Fourteenth	2	Practical applications	pupae of insects	Lecture	Homework
Fifteenth	1	Exam			
Sixteenth	2	Understanding the position of insecta class from animalia kingdom and general characteristics of insecta class	insects	lecture	Quiz, report , homework
Seventeenth	2	Understanding the general characteristics of apterygota subclass	Subclass of Apterygota	lecture	Quiz
Eighteenth	2	Understanding the general characteristics of pterygota subclass	Pterygota	lecture	Quiz, and homework
Nineteenth	2	Understanding the general characteristics of exopterygota division	Division of Exopterygota	Lecture	Quiz
Twentieth	2	Identifying the exopterygota division	Orders of Exopterygota Division	Lecture	homework
Twenty first	2	Understanding the general characteristics of endopterygota division	Division of Endopterygota	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty second	2	Practical application for identifying the endopterygota division	Endopterygota Division	Lecture	homework
Twenty third	2	Understanding the general characteristics of orders: ephemeroptera, odonata and plecoptera	Orders: Ephemeroptera, Odonata and plecoptera	Lecture	Quiz

Twonty	2	Practical	Orders:	Lecture	homework		
Twenty fourth	2	applications for	Orthoptera,	Lecture	nomework		
ioui tii		identifying the	Phasmida and				
		orders: orthoptera,	Dermaptera				
		phasmida and	Dermaptera				
		dermaptera					
Twenty fifth	2	Understanding the	Orders:	lecture	Quiz		
I wenty mu	2	general	Embioptera,	iecture	Quiz		
		characteristics of	Dictyoptera and				
		orders: embioptera,	Isoptera				
		dictyoptera and	isoptera				
Trucatu ciuth	2	isoptera Practical	Orders:	lecture	homework		
Twenty sixth	Z			iecture	nomework		
		applications for	Siphunculata,				
		identifying the orders:	Hemiptera and				
		siphunculata,	Thysanoptera				
		_					
		hemiptera and thysanoptera					
Turontu	2	Understanding the	Orders:	lecture	Ouiz		
Twenty	2	_		iecture	Quiz		
seventh		general characteristics of	Neuroptera and				
			Mecoptera				
		orders: neuroptera					
Truchty sighth	2	and mecoptera Practical	Orders:	lecture	Ouiz		
Twenty eighth	Z			iecture	Quiz		
		applications for	Lepidoptera,				
		identifying the orders: lepidoptera,	Tricoptera and				
		tricoptera and	Diptera				
		diptera					
Twenty nineth	2	Understanding the	Orders:	Lecture	Quiz		
I wenty inneth	2	general	Siphonaptera,	Lecture	Quiz		
		characteristics of	Hymenoptera,				
		orders:	Coleoptera and				
		siphonaptera,	Stoepsiptera				
		hymenoptera,	Stocpsiptera				
		coleoptera and					
		stoepsiptera					
Thirtieth	1	Exam					
	1	LAGIII					
				Course E	valuation.11		
Distributing the	e score o	ut of 100 according to	the tasks assigned	d to the stude	nt such as daily		
		_	oral, monthly, or		-		
			Learning and		•		
	M	ain references (sources)			Entomology.		
	1,1	(5001005)	G1110 00,		•••		
Daga 1 1	L a a 1	d mafamar (' ''C'			siness Media.		
Kecommended	books an	d references (scientific	1101110001, 1111	. ,			
		journals, reports)	entomology (entomology (No. Ed. 2). Macmillan			
	Publishing Co. Inc						

Electronic References, Websites	https://entomology.edu.au/learn

1. Course Name: Genetics

2. Course Code: EDBI24F304

3. Semester / Year: 2024-2023

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Class/Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 2/6

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assist . Prof . Raad Hassani Sultan

Email: dr.raadsultan@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

J		
Course Objectives	Identifying the basic principles	of
	Genetics.	
	Identifying the basic theories	of
	genetics	

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Lectures, discussions, reports, homework

	To. Course Structure						
Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation		
		Learning	name	method	method		
		Outcomes					
first	2	Identifying the basic	Principles of	Lecture	Quiz and		
		concepts of genetics	genetics		student		
					discussions		
Second	2	Identifying of	First Mendelian	Lecture	Quiz and		
		Mendelian genetics	low		student		
					interaction		
Third	2	Understanding	Back cross and	Lecture	Quiz and		
		similarity among	test cross		student		
		alleles or not			interaction		
Fourth	2	Understanding	Second Mendelian	Lecture	Quizz and		
		free distribution	low		Homework		

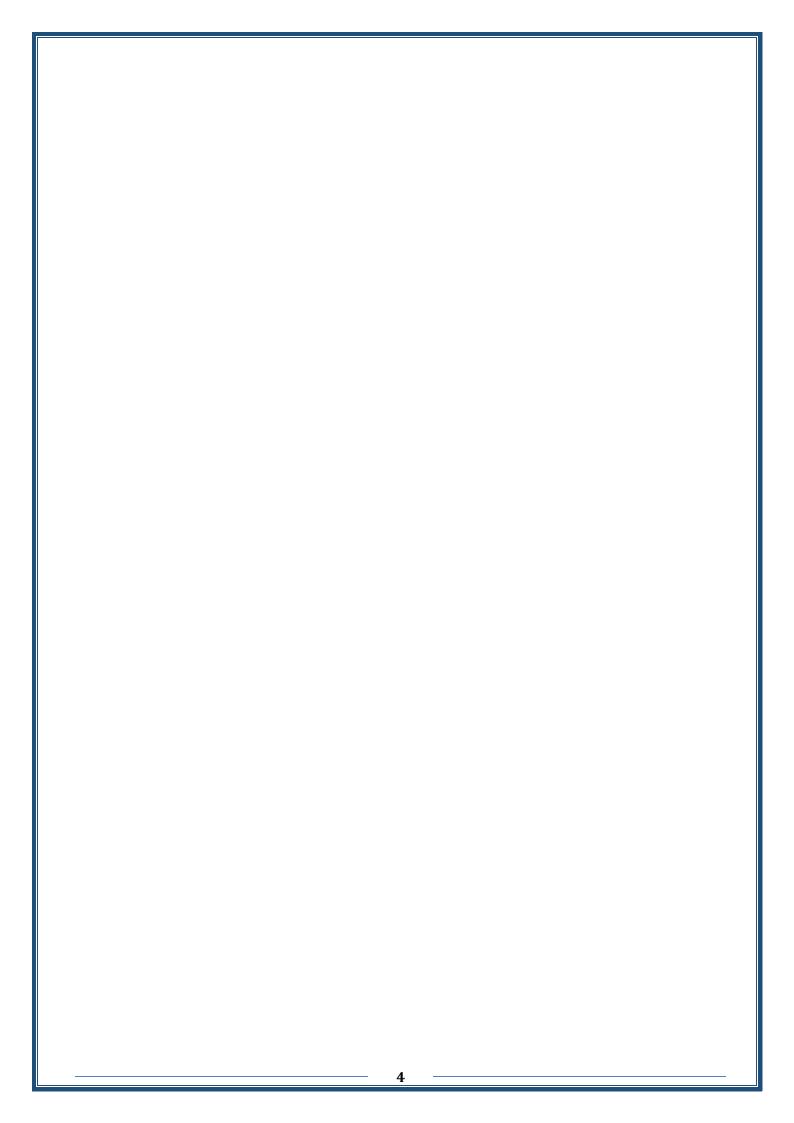
		law			
Fifth	2	Understanding the deviations from first Mendel law	Incomplete and complete dominance	Lecture	Homework and student interaction
Sixth	2	Understanding cellular basis of hereditary	Gene concept	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Seventh	2	Understanding chromosomal theory	Penetrance and expressivity	Lecture	Homework
Eighth	2	Understanding quantitative genetics	Gene determination	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Nineth	2	Understanding the gene action	Hereditary	Lecture	Homework
Tenth	2	Understanding sex determination	Six determination in chromosome	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Eleventh	2	Understanding sex determination in bacteria	Sex determination in bacteria	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Twelfth	2	Understanding sex-linked inheritance	Genetic hemophilia disease	Lecture	Homework
Thirteen	2	Understanding linkage and cross over	Complete and incomplete linkage	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Fourteenth	2	Understanding co- incidence and interference	Chromosomal maps	Lecture	Homework
Fifteenth	2	Understanding the genetic material outside the nucleus	Cytoplasmic inheritance	Lecture	Quizzes
Sixteenth	2	Understanding the extrachromosomal DNA in prokaryotes	Plasmids in bacteria	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Seventeenth	2	Understanding cytoplasmic inheritance in eukaryotes	Effect of the mother in snails	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Eighteenth	2	Understanding population genetics	Harry-Weinberg low	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Nineteenth	2	Understanding gene frequency	Gene frequency calculation	Lecture	Quizzes
Twentieth	2	Understanding gene structure	Genes and inheritance	Lecture	Quizzes and homework
Twenty first	2	Understanding genetic material	Genetic transformation and transduction	Lecture	Quiz and student discussions
Twenty second	2	Understanding DNA replication	Replication of DNA	Lecture	Homework and student

					discussion
Twenty third	2	Understanding RNA replication	Ribonucleic acids	Lecture	Homework and student
Twenty fourth	2	Understanding types of RNA	Types of ribonucleic acid	Lecture	Homework and questions
Twenty fifth	2	Understanding mechanism of RNA transcription	Transcription	Lecture	Quizzes and student interaction
Twenty sixth	2	Understanding the mechanism of translation	Translation	Lecture	Homework and student discussion
Twenty seventh	2	Understanding mechanism of DNA replication in Eukaryotes	Replication of chromosomes in eukaryotes	Lecture	Quizzes and student interaction
Twenty eighth	2	Identification of types of gene mutation	Genetic mutations	Lecture	Quizzes and student interaction
Twenty nineth	2	Identifying the autosomal and sex chromosomes changes	Klenfilters'and Downs' syndrome	Lecture	Quizzes and student interaction
Thirtieth	2	Identifying of the steps in genetic engineering	Genetic engineering and gene cloning	Lecture	Discussionand student interaction

11. Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12.Learning and Teaching Resource	es
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any	علم الوراثة 1989 تاليف سعد جابر تاج الدين وعبد
	النبي هادي العيسي، دار ابن الاثير للطّباعة والنشر
Main references (sources)	Tamarin, R.H. 1996. Principles of Genetics,
	5 th ed. Wmc Brown publishers. USA.
Recommended books and references	Snustad D.P. and Simmons, M.J.2000.
(scientific journals, reports)	Principles of Genetics, 6 th edition,. John
	Wiely and Sons
Electronic References, Websites	https://learn.genetics.utah.edu/



1. Course	1. Course Name: Practical Genetics					
1. Gourse	rumer	Tractical Schedes				
2. Course	Code: 1	EDBI24F304				
3. Semest	ter / Ye	ar: 2023-2024				
4 Dogariy	ntion Dr	ronavation Data: 1/0	1/2022			
4. Descri	քաօո Քւ	reparation Date: 1/9	7/2023			
5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom						
			, ,			
6. Numbe	r of Cre	dit Hours (Total) / N	lumber of Units ((Total)		
			0.40			
7 Course	o odmir	victrator'a nama (m	2/2	ro than and	nomo)	
	7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Assistant Prof. Dr. Raad Hassani Sultan				riame)	
		ultan@uomosul.edu.i				
			٦			
8. Course		ves	_			
Course Objectiv	Course Objectives • Knowing the basic principles of Genetics • Knowing the practical applications of					
			Gene		tions of	
O T 1.1						
9. Teaching Strategy	ng and 1	Learning Strategies	Practical and	theoretical	lecture talk	
			and discussion		•	
			performing practical experiments ,			
			reports and h		,	
10. Course S						
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method	
first	2		Suitable	Lecture	quizzes	
	_	appropriate	organisms for		1	
C 1	0	organism for study	genetic studies	т.		
Second	2	Knowing the organism	Fruit fly	Lecture	quizzes	
Third	2	Knowing the	Corn	Lecture	quizzes	
	_	organism				
Fourth	2	Understanding basic principles	Mendel 1st law	experiment	Quiz, report , homework	
Fifth	2	Practical application	Problem solving	Problem	Homework	
	_	of law	3	solving		

Sixth	2	Understanding basic principles	Mendel 2nd law	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Seventh	2	Practical application of law	Problem solving	Problem solving	Homework
Eighth	2	Understanding basic principles	Test cross	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Nineth	2	Practical application of law	Problem solving	Problem solving	Homework
Tenth	2	Understanding the basic principles of gene interaction	Complementary genes	experiment	Quiz, report homework
Eleventh	2	Understanding the baprinciples of gointeraction	Complementary genes	experiment	Quiz, report homework
Twelfth	2	Practical applications	Problem solving	Problem solving	Homework
Thirteen	2	Understanding basic principles and applications	•	Lecture	Quiz, and homework
Fourteenth	2	Practical applications	Problem solving	Problem solving	Homework
Fifteenth	1	Exam			
Sixteenth	2	Understanding the basic principles	Sex determination in organisms	lecture	Quiz, report , homework
Seventeenth	2	Understanding the basic principles and crosses	Sex-linked inheritance	lecture	Quizzes
Eighteenth	2	Understanding problem solving and crosses	Problem solving	Problem solving	Quiz, and homework
Nineteenth	2	Understanding pedigree analysis in genetic diseases	Pedigree analysis	Lecture	Quizzes
Twentieth	2	Pedigree analysis	Problem solving	Problem solving	homework
Twenty first	2	Understanding modifications of 1st and 2nd Mendel law	Co-dominance and multiple alleles	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty second	2	Practical applications	Problem solving	Problem solving	homework
Twenty third	2	Understanding linkage and cross- over	Linkage and cross-over	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty fourth	2	Practical applications	Problem solving	Problem solving	homework
Twenty fifth	2	Understanding population genetics	population genetics	lecture	Quiz

Ī		T			
Twenty sixth	2	Practical	Problem solving	Problem	homework
		applications		solving	
Twenty	2	Understanding the	Conjugation	Lecture	Quiz
seventh		principles of			
		horizontal gene			
		transfer			
Twenty eighth	2	Practical	DNA sequencing	lecture	Quiz
		application of			
		Molecular genetics			
Twenty nineth	2	Understanding	cytoplasmic	Lecture	Quiz
,		cytoplasmic	inheritance		
		inheritance			
Thirtieth	1	Exam			
11.Course E	valuatio	on			
Distributing the	e score c	out of 100 according to	the tasks assigne	d to the stude	nt such as daily
preparation, da	ily oral,	monthly, or written ex	ams, reports etc		-
		aching Resources			
		icular books, if any)	Genetics. 198	9. Saad J. Taj-	Aldeen and
1	`	, ,		y H. Al-Éssa .I	
				olication hous	
Main references	(sources)	Tamarin, R.I		Principles of
1	•		Genetics, 5 ^t	1	/mc Brown
				Ca . v	DIOWII

Recommended books and references (scientific

journals, reports...)

Electronic References, Websites

publishers. USA.

Principles

Snustad D.P. and Simmons, M.J.2000.

of edition,. John Wiely and Sons

https://learn.genetics.utah.edu/

Genetics,

1. Course Name: Ecology and Environmental

2. Course Code: EDBI24F301

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Class, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

Prof. Dr. Abdul-Aziz Younis Al-Saffawi <u>alsffawia65@gmail.com</u>

Prof. Dr. Hussein Saber Mohammed Ali dr.husseinbio76@uomosul.edu.iq

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	• Knowing the basic principles of Ecology
	 Knowing the practical applications of
	Ecology

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Practical and theoretical lecture, talk and discussions, problem solving, performing practical experiments, reports and homework

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
first	2	Knowledge and skill	Basics of ecology	Lecture	quizzes
Second	2	Knowledge and skill	Environment compone	Lecture	quizzes
Third	2	Knowledge and skill	Biotic Components	Lecture	quizzes
Fourth	2	Knowledge and skill	Abiotic Components	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Fifth	2	Knowledge and skill	Producers	Problem solving	Homework
Sixth	2	Knowledge and skill	consumers	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Seventh	2	Knowledge and skill	Decomposer	Problem solving	Homework

Eighth	2	Knowledge and skill	Food Chin	experiment	Quiz, report,
					homework
Nineth	2	Knowledge and skill	Web Chin	Problem solving	Homework
Tenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Energy pyramid	experimen	Quiz, report
				-	homework
Eleventh	2	Knowledge and skill	Factors affecting living	experimen	Quiz, report
	_		organisms	1	homework
Twelfth	2	Knowledge and skill	Ecological succession	Problem	Homework
1 Westers	4			solving	110111CW 011K
Thirteen	2	Knowledge and skill	Productivity	Lecture	Quiz, and
Tim teen	۷	Timo wiedge und simi	1100001,109	Lecture	homework
E. decell		Knowledge and skill	Diagonahaminal Cyalos	D 1-1	
Fourteenth	2	Knowledge and skin	Biogeochemical Cycles	Problem	Homework
71.0		T7 1 1 1	E 4 D'	solving	
Fifteenth	1	Knowledge and s	Earth Biomes		
Sixteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Community	lecture	Quiz, report ,
Sixteentii	4		environment	iccture	homework
Seventeenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Energy flow in the	lecture	
Seventeenth	Z	Knowledge and skin	environment	iecture	Quizzes
Eighteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Natural hazards	Problem	Quiz, and
Lighteenth	۷	Timo wreage and skin	Tracarar nazaras		homework
NT:1		Knowledge and skill	Environmental	solving	
Nineteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Environmental pollution	Lecture	Quizzes
Twentieth	2	Knowledge and skill	Soil pollution	Problem	homework
	_			solving	
Twenty first	2	Knowledge and skill	Water pollution	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty	2	Knowledge and skill	Air pollution	Problem	homework
second				solving	
Twenty third	2	Knowledge and skill	Depletion of natural	Lecture	Quiz
1 Wenty time	4		resources	Бестаге	Quiz
Twenty fourth	2	Knowledge and skill	Factors affecting living	Problem	homework
1 6110) 10 011 011	4	_	organisms	solving	
Twenty fifth	2	Knowledge and skill	Ecological succession		Quiz
I Wenty mun	2	Timo wiedge und sinn	Leorogical succession	iecture	Quiz
Twenty sixth	2	Knowledge and skill	Population group	Problem	homework
1 Welley Sixell			- op 8- or p		nome work
Traconter	2	Knowledge and skill	Oil pollution	solving	O;-
Twenty	2	ixiiowicuge aliu skili	on ponution	Lecture	Quiz
seventh		77 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	D 1		
Twenty eighth	2	Knowledge and skill	Productivity	lecture	Quiz
m , , ,		Vnoviladas and alaili	Donaite J	Τ ,	0 :
Twenty nineth	2	Knowledge and skill	Density and	Lecture	Quiz
ml. · · · · ·	4	Г	frequency		
Thirtieth	1	Exam			
		l			

11.Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12.Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)

Main references (sources)	Environmental Pollution, Ayed Radi Khanfar,
	2009, Dar Al-Yazourdi for Publishing and
	Printing.
	Environmental Pollution, Muthanna Abdel-
	Razzaq Al-Omar, 2010, Dar Wael for
	Publishing and Distribution.
	Introduction to Environmental Science, Ali
	Salem Al-Shawara, 2012, Dar Al-Masirah for
	Printing Publishing and Distribution.
Recommended books and references (scientific	Freshwater Biology, Hamid Salman Khamis
journals, reports)	and Muhammad Hamid Ayoub, 1989, National
Journals, reports)	Library for Printing and Publishing.
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name: Environment and practical pollution

2. Course Code: EDB124F301

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

4/4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Reem Adnan abd-Alrazaq

Azhar Yuonis Rida

Waffaa Esam abd-Alqader

Suzan Othman Omer

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	• Learn the basic details of practical ecology and
	pollution
	Identify misconduct and pollution
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies	

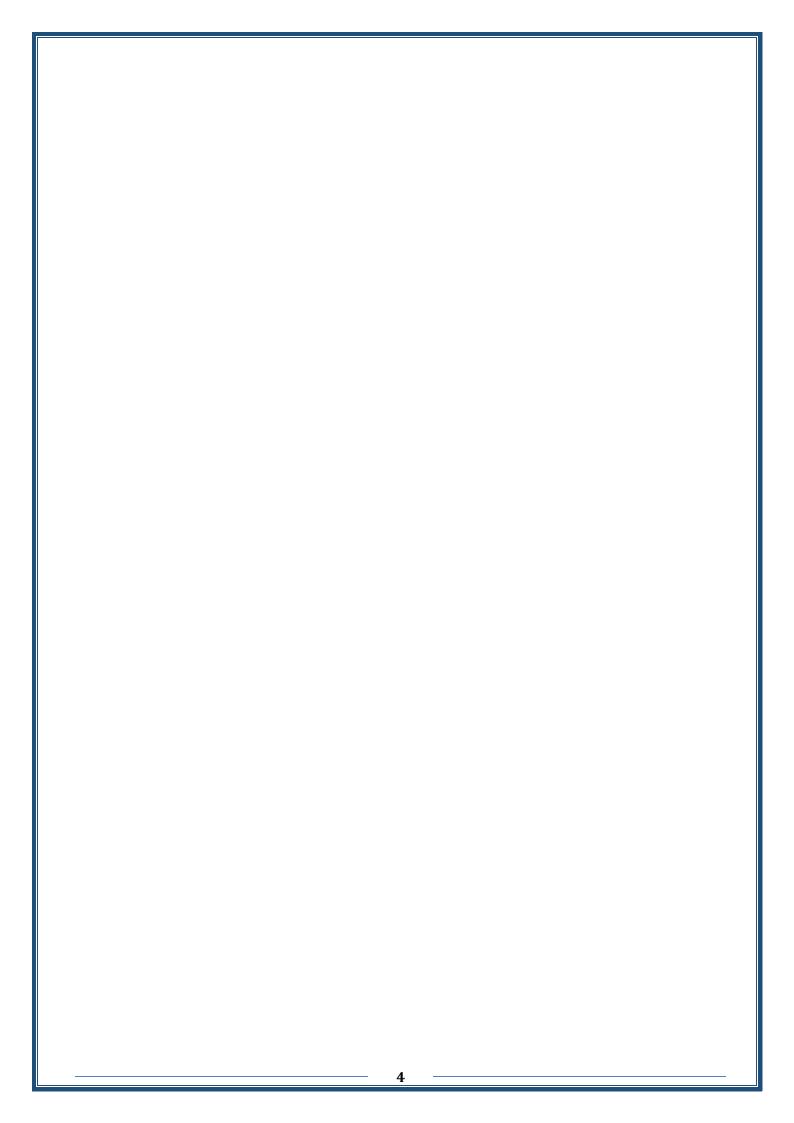
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Theoretical and practical lecture, dialogue and discussions, conducting practical experiments, reports and daily assignments

***	TT	D . 11	TT 14	T .	T 1 (*
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
first	2	Knowledge and	An introductory	Lecture	quizzes
		skill	introduction to		
			the environment		
			and pollution		
Second	2	Knowledge and skill	Environmental	Lecture	quizzes
			devices		
			part One		
Third	2	Knowledge and skill	Environmental	Lecture	quizzes
			devices		
			part tow		

Fourth	2	Knowledge and skill	Acid function	experience	Quiz, report , homework
Fifth	2	Knowledge and skill	The Soil	experience	Homework
Sixth	2	Knowledge and skill	Soil moisture content	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Seventh	2	Knowledge and skill	Field capacity	experiment	Homework
Eighth	2	Knowledge and skill	Determination of calcium and magnesium in soil and water	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Nineth	2	Knowledge and skill	Determination of chloride in water	Experiment	Homework
Tenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Total hardnees	Experiment	Quiz, report homework
Eleventh	2	Knowledge and skill	Total Alkalinity	Experiment	Quiz, report homework
Twelfth	2	Practical applications	Estimation of dissolved oxygen in water	experiment	Homework
Thirteen	2	Knowledge and skill	Productivity	Lecture	Quiz, and homework
Fourteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Evidence of bacterial contamination in water part One	Experiment	Homework
Fifteenth	1	Exam			
Sixteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Evidence of bacterial contamination in water part tow	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Seventeenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Density and frequency	Lecture	Quizzes
Eighteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Population groups part One	Lecture	Quiz, and homework
Nineteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Population groups part tow	Lecture	Quizzes
Twentieth	2	Knowledge and skill	Oil pollution	Lecture	homework
Twenty first	2	Knowledge and skill	Air pollution	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty second	2	Knowledge and skill	Water pollution	Lecture	homework

	2	Knowledge and skill	Food chains	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty fourth	2	Knowledge and skill	Food webs	Lecture	homework
Twenty fifth	2	Knowledge and skill	Bioaccumulation of heavy metals	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty sixth	2	Knowledge and skill	Fertilizer contamination	Lecture	homework
Twenty seventh	2	Knowledge and skill	Pesticide contamination	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty eighth	2	Knowledge and skill	The water cycle in nature	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty nineth	2	Knowledge and skill	Rain pollution Sour	Lecture	Quiz
Thirtieth	1	Exam			
11.Course Ev			,		
		ut of 100 according to			nt such as daily
		nonthly, or written exa	ms, reports etc		
		ching Resources	m .1 1 1	. 11 1 .	A 1 .
Required textboo	oks (curri	cular books, if any)	The methodological book in Arabic,		
			Practical Environmental Engineering,		
			1990, Environmental Science, Hussein Al-		
			Saadi 2017 Stand Method for Examination of water and		
			• waste water, 1998		
				,,,,	
Main references	(sources))		nollution a	nd treatment
Main references	(sources)		Soil and water	pollution a	nd treatment,
Main references	(sources))	Soil and water 2016		
Main references	(sources))	Soil and water 2016 Dr. Hala Marv	van Sheikha	ni, Dr.
Main references	(sources))	Soil and water 2016 Dr. Hala Marv Muhammad S	van Sheikha	ni, Dr.
Main references	(sources))	Soil and water 2016 Dr. Hala Marv Muhammad S Saray Al-Din	van Sheikha amir Al-Haf	ni, Dr. Čez, Dr. Iyad
Main references	(sources))	Soil and water 2016 Dr. Hala Mary Muhammad S Saray Al-Din Freshwater Bi	van Sheikha amir Al-Haf ology / Writ	ni, Dr. Tez, Dr. Iyad ten by: Peter
Main references	(sources)		Soil and water 2016 Dr. Hala Mary Muhammad S Saray Al-Din Freshwater Big S. Maitland Tr	van Sheikha amir Al-Haf ology / Writ anslated by	ni, Dr. Tez, Dr. Iyad ten by: Peter : Dr. Hamid
Main references	(sources)		Soil and water 2016 Dr. Hala Mary Muhammad S. Saray Al-Din Freshwater Bi S. Maitland Ti Salman Kham	van Sheikha amir Al-Haf ology / Writ ranslated by is and Mr. N	ni, Dr. Tez, Dr. Iyad ten by: Peter : Dr. Hamid
		d references (scientific	Soil and water 2016 Dr. Hala Mary Muhammad Saray Al-Din Freshwater Bis S. Maitland Tr Salman Kham Hamid Ayoub	van Sheikha amir Al-Haf ology / Writ ranslated by is and Mr. N	ni, Dr. Tez, Dr. Iyad ten by: Peter : Dr. Hamid Muhammad
	books an		Soil and water 2016 Dr. Hala Mary Muhammad S. Saray Al-Din Freshwater Bis S. Maitland Tr Salman Kham Hamid Ayoub Environment	van Sheikha amir Al-Haf ology / Writ ranslated by is and Mr. N	ni, Dr. Tez, Dr. Iyad ten by: Peter : Dr. Hamid
Recommended 1	books an		Soil and water 2016 Dr. Hala Mary Muhammad S. Saray Al-Din Freshwater Bis S. Maitland Tr Salman Kham Hamid Ayoub Environment magazine	van Sheikha amir Al-Haf ology / Writ ranslated by is and Mr. N	ni, Dr. Fez, Dr. Iyad ten by: Peter : Dr. Hamid Muhammad development
Recommended 1	books an		Soil and water 2016 Dr. Hala Mary Muhammad S. Saray Al-Din Freshwater Bis S. Maitland Tr Salman Kham Hamid Ayoub Environment	van Sheikha amir Al-Haf ology / Writ ranslated by is and Mr. N and	ni, Dr. Fez, Dr. Iyad ten by: Peter : Dr. Hamid Muhammad development



Course Name: Method of Teaching & Curriculum 1.				
2. Course Code: EDB124F306				
3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024				
4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023				
5. Available Attendance Forms: Classroom				
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) : 2				
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Assistant Prof. Dr. Maarib Mohmaad Ahmad Email: dr.maarib.ahmad@uomosul.edu.iq				
8. Course Objectives				
Course Objectives	 Knowing the concept of Science, teaching, Learning, method of teaching. planing of teaching. Knowing what meaning of the Curriculum. Knowing the model of method & Strategie Knowing the practical & applications of Method from application in class. 			
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies				
Strategy	Practical and theoretical lecture, talk and discussions, problem solving,			
	Cooperative education, Brainstorming, Programmed education, The meaning of			

planning and its types,
, performing practical experiments,
reports and homework

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
first	2	Knowledge, Understanding, applications	Concept of Science & what skilles Science	Lecture and discussions	Shareing in
Second	2	Knowledge, Understanding, applications	the Curriculum	Lecture and discussions	Shareing in class& interaction with students
Third	4	Knowledge, Understanding, applications	Types of curricula	Lecture Cooperative learning	Shareing in class& interaction with students
Fourth	2	Knowledge, Understanding, applications	Elements of the educational process	Cooperative learning	Shareing in class& interaction with students

Fifth	4	Knowledge, Understanding, applications	Educational Objectives	Problem solving, Brainstorming	Homework, Shareing in class& interaction
Sixth	2	Knowledge, Understanding, applications	Applications of group student	Experiment in class	report , homework
Seventh	2	Knowledge, Understanding, applications	basic principles of teaching	Lecture and discussions	Homework
Eighth	2	Knowledge, Understanding, applications	Characteristics of good teaching	Lecture and discussions	report , homework, Cooperative learning
Nineth	2	Knowledge, Understanding, applications	the Principles of Lecture	and discussions	Homework, Cooperative Learning among student
Tenth	2	Understanding the basic principles of Discussions method.		Experiment Cooperative Learning among studen	report Homework,
Eleventh	2	Knowledge, Understanding, applications	Programmed learing	experiment	report , homework
Twelfth	2	Knowledge, Understanding, applications	Problem solving	Problem solving & Cooperative group	Homework
Thirteen	4	Knowledge, Understanding, applications	Model of Cooperative learning	Lecture, Cooperative group	Quiz, and homework

Fourteenth	4	Knowledge, Understanding, applications	Playing &project method	Playing group& discussions	report , Homework,
Fifteenth	1	Exam			
Sixteenth	2	Understanding the basic principles	Laboratory method	Lecture& discussions	, report , homework, Cooperative Learning among studen
Seventeenth	4	Knowledge, Understanding, applications	What meaning of planning and its types,	lecture	Quizzes
Eighteenth	4	Knowledge, Understanding, applications	Example of planning	Cooperative Learning among studen	Quiz, & report homework
	1	Exam			

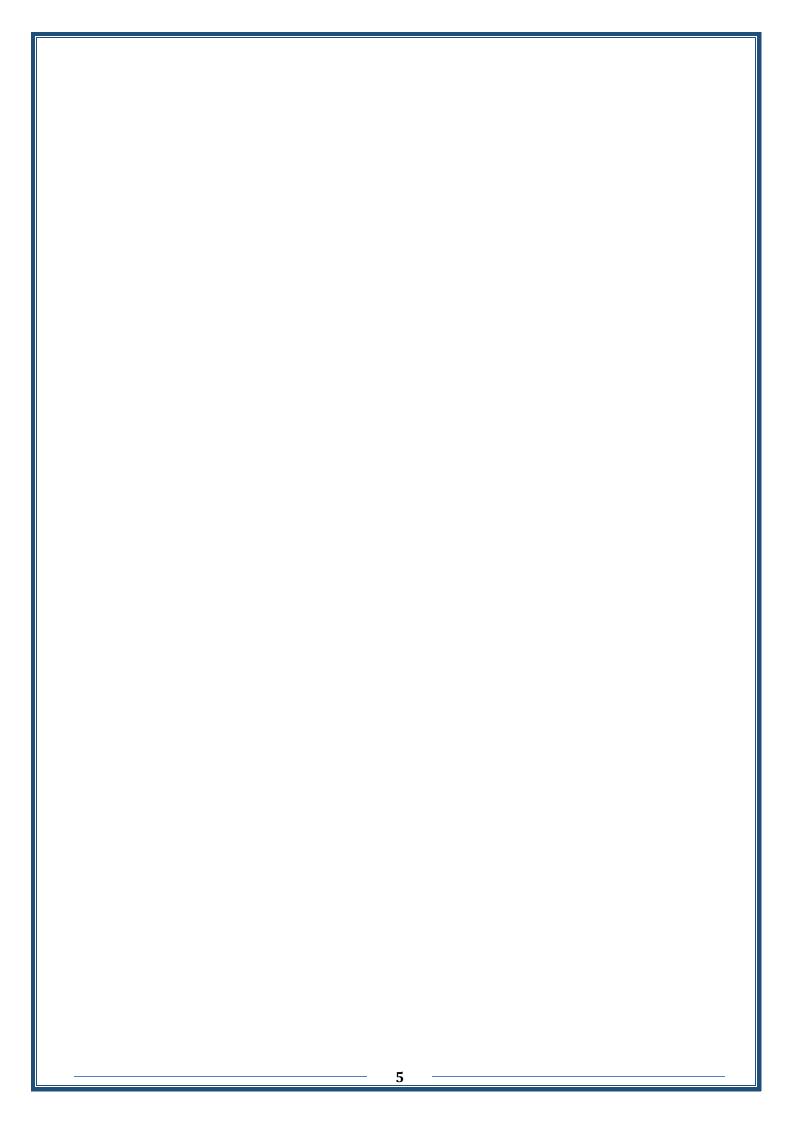
11.Course Evaluation

Electronic References, Websites

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
تدريس العلوم في مراحل التعليم العام	الخليلي، خليل يوسف واخرون(1996) تدريس العلوم في
	مراحل التعليم العام، دار القلم للنشر، الامارات العربية
Main references (sources)	اساليب التدريس الجامعي، عايش زيتون،
	استراتيجيات وطرائق في تدريس العلوم، نماذج
	في تدريس العلوم وفق النظرية البنائية
Recommended books and references (scientific	From internet
journals, reports)	

https://learn. Strategies, edu/



1. Course Name: Counseling & Mental Health

2. Course Code: EDBI24F307

3. Semester / Year: 2023 – 2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: In-person - electronic class

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2 hours / 4 units

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Asist. Ahmed Adeeb Qanbar Shehab Email: ahmed.adeeb@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Identify the basic concepts of the counseling process.
- Learn about psychological counseling theories.
- Identify the importance of mental health.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Theoretical and practical lectures, dialogue and discussions, brainstorming, problem solvi conducting practical experiments, reports and daily assignments.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
First	2 hours	The student should understand the concepts of counseling and its origin.	The concept of guidance, its origin and development.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Second	2 hours	The student should clarify the justifications for counseling and its objectives.	Justifications for counseling and its objectives in the educational process.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Third	2 hours	To understand the relationship between counseling in other sciences and areas of counseling.	The relationship between counseling and other sciences, areas of counseling.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes

Fourth	2 hours	To differentiate between the methods of counseling in the educational process.	Counseling methods (individual – collective).	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Fifth	2 hours	To distinguish between the foundations of psychological counseling.	The foundations of psychological counseling (philosophical - social).	Lecture and discussion	Homework
Sixth	2 hours	To distinguish between the foundations of psychological counseling.	The foundations of psychological counseling (moral - religious - psychological).	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes and Homework
Seventh	2 hours	The student should understand the most important problems addressed by psychological and educational counseling.	Problems addressed by educational and psychological counseling.	Lecture and discussion And solve problems	Homework
Eighth	2 hours	To understand the relationship. meaning of mental health and its.	The meaning of mental health, its relationship and importance.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Ninth	2 hours	To know personal integration, mental health goals.	Mental health goals, personal integration.	Lecture and brainstormin g	Quizzes
Tenth	2 hours	The student should distinguish between normal personality and abnormal personality.	Normal and non-Normal personality.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes and Homework
Eleventh	2 hours	The student should know personal crises.	Personal crises.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes and Homework
Twelve	2 hours	The student should summarize the reasons for the frustration.	Frustration, its types and causes.	Lecture, discussion and problem solving	Homework
Thirteenth	2 hours	The student should explain the most important mental disorders.	Mental disorders .	Lecture	Quizzes and Homework
Fourteenth	2 hours	The student should know the concept of compatibility.	Compatibility, its types and characteristics.	Lecture, discussion, problem solving	Homework
Fifteenth	An hour and a half		Semester Exam		
Sixteenth	2 hours	The student should know the concept of adaptation, its types and	Adaptation, its types and characteristics .	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes and Homework

	_				
		characteristics.			
Seventeent h	2 hours	The student should explain the role of psychoanalytic theory in psychological counseling.	Psychoanalytic Theory in psychological counseling.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Eighteenth	2 hours	The student should explain the role of behavioral theory in psychological counseling.	Behavioral Theory	Problem Solving	Quizzes and Homework.
Nineteenth	2 hours	The student should explain the role of existential theory in psychological counseling.	Existential theory .	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Twentieth	2 hours	The student should explain the role of the theory of humanity in psychological counseling.	The theory of humanism .	Problem Solving	Homework
Twenty- first	2 hours	The student collects the most important information necessary for guidance.	Information necessary for guidance and the importance of information.	Lecture and discussion	Quizzes
Twenty- second	2 hours	The student should understand the role of the cumulative record, CV and narrative record.	Cumulative record, curriculum vitae and anecdotal record.	Lecture, discussion, problem solving	Homework
Twenty-third	2 hours	The student should understand the concept of the role of observation and interview.	Observation and interview.	Lecture, discussion	Quizzes
Twenty- fourth	2 hours	The student should understand the role of guidance and counseling in the school.	Guidance and counseling at school.	Lecture, discussion, problem solving	Homework
Twenty- fifth	2 hours	The student should understand the role of parent-teacher councils in counseling.	The role of parent- teacher councils in counseling.	Lecture, discussion	Quizzes
Twenty- sixth	2 hours	The student should understand defense mechanics and their types.	Defensive mechanisms and their types.	Lecture, discussion, problem solving.	Homework
Twenty- seventh	2 hours	The student should explain the types of defense mechanisms.	Types of defense Mechanisms	Lecture, discussion	Quizzes
Twenty- eighth	2 hours	The student should explain the causes of the pathological, defensive	Pathological, defensive and herpetic symptoms.	Lecture, discussion	Quizzes

		and escaped symp	otoms.				
Twenty- ninth	2 hours	The student knows the concept of depression and its types.		Depression and its types.	Lecture, discussion	Quizzes	
Thirtieth	2 hours			Semester exam			
11. Course	Evaluation						
Distributing daily oral, m	the score onthly, or	out of 100 accordi		tasks assigned to the stu-	dent such as da	ily preparation,	
		ching Resources	D	h-1	1 Ddm - 4 1	Carida na a Mara	
Required tex	tbooks (cu	rricular books, if a	_	hological Counseling an			
				oud Al-Imam, et al., (199 les of Psychological	*	•	
			Psycho	3	Counseling for	Counselors	
			•	•	eh (2008) Amm	an Dar Al-Man	
			- Mohammed Ahmed Mashaqbeh (2008) Amman, Dar Al-Man for Publishing and Distribution.				
				chological Guidance and	Counseling, Ha	amed Abdel Sal	
			Zahran (2005), Cairo, World of Books.				
Main referen	ces (sourc	es)	The reference in mental health, Adeeb Muhammad Al-Khalidi (20				
			Baghdad Erbil Office.				
Recommend	ed books	and references	DSM-	5 Statistical Diagnostic	Guide to Psych	iatry and Resea	
(scientific jo			from the American Psychological Counseling Association.				
Electronic R	eferences,	Websites		vebsite of the World He	alth Organizatio	on and the sites	
			scienti	fic journals.			

• Course Name:

Basis of scientific Research

• Course Code:

EDB123F308

• Semester / Year:

The first and second semesters of the 2023-2024 academic year

• Description Preparation Date:

1 /9/2023

• Available Attendance Forms:

In-person and electronic

• Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

60/4

Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Zeyad Bader Hamad

Email: dr.zeyadhamad78@uomosul.edu.iq

Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- • For the student to become familiar with scientific research methods.
- For the student to become familiar with research sources and references, libraries and their history, and means of presenting scienting research.
- The student must have the characteristics of a researcher.
- That the student acquires the skill of research techniques.
- The student will acquire the skill of research using the computer and the information network.
- The student must be proud of his civilization and heritage in the field of scientific research.

To be objective and scientifically honest when becoming a researcher.

• Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

- Managing lectures in a way that shows the importance of time.
- Group activities for which 10% of the grade is allocated.
- Individual and group assignments that require the use of the library and the Internet.
- Increasing the spirit of positive competition.
- Reciprocal teaching.

Week	Hou rs	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	Knowledge and skill	Basic concepts in scientific research, including: methods of accessing knowledge, assumptions scientific research, objectives of scientific research.	Electronic integrated i the lecture	a test
2	2	Knowledge and skill	Specifications of good research, problems of scientific method in educational research,	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test

			ethical principles in		
			scientific research.		
			Scientific research	Electronic integrated	a test
			steps: choosing the	the lecture	
		77 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	research problem,		
	2	Knowledge and skill	reviewing literature		
			related to the		
			study, formulating		
	1		research hypotheses.		
			Designing the research	Electronic integrated	a test
	2	Knowledge and skill	plan, collecting data,	the lecture	
			presenting and analyzing		
			data, and writing the report.		
			Research plan design: Eleme		a test
			of the research plan include:	the lecture	
	2	Knowledge and skill	② Search title.		
			2 Introduction.		
			- Research problem.		
1			Research hypotheses.	Electronic integrated	a test
			② Research variables.	the lecture	
	2	Knowledge and skill	2 Importance.		
			Research objectives.		
			- Previous studies.		
7	1 _	77 1 1 1	Research methodology	Electronic integrated	a test
	2	Knowledge and skill	procedures	the lecture	
3	<u> </u>		Reference list: How to	Electronic integrated	a test
			write references:	the lecture	u 0050
			books, scientific theses,		
			and research published		
	2	Knowledge and skill	scientific journals		
		Knowledge and skin			
			(periodicals), conferences,		
			websites (in Arabic and		
			English and providing		
			examples for them)	771	
)			Research Methods	Electronic integrated	a test
			A- Historical research:	the lecture	
	2	Knowledge and skill	The basic characteristics		
	-	and skill	of historical research.		
			Primary sources		
	1		secondary sources.		
0			Strengths and	Electronic integrated	a test
	2	Knowledge and skill	shortcomings in historical	the lecture	
		Knowieuge and Skill	research.		
			Steps of historical research		
1			Descriptive research:	Electronic integrated	a test
			2 Types of descriptive	the lecture	
			research.		
			2 Survey research:		
	2	Knowledge and skill	Types of survey		
		Tanowicago and skill	research: educational		
			survey, social survey,		
			cultural survey, and		
2	1		public opinion survey.		
.2			Content analysis,	Electronic integrated	a test
	2	Knowledge and skill	business analysis, case	the lecture	
		The wroad and skill	study, comparative		
			graduate studies.		
13			B- Experimental research:	Electronic integrated	a test
	2	Knowledge and skill	② The concept of	the lecture	
	1	ı	experimental research and		

		its characteristics. ② Variables in experimental research. ② Validity in experimental research.		
2	Knowledge and skill	Experimental designs: quasi-experimental designs, true experimental designs, factorial experimental designs, and one-individual designs.	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
15	Knowledge and skill	C- Qualitative research: Characteristics of qualitative research, difference between qualitative research quantitative research.	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
16	Knowledge and skill	© Collecting information in qualitative research. Steps for implementing qualitative research	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
2	Knowledge and skill	Samples in scientific research: Population and sample. Types of samples: probability samples and non-probability samples.	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
2	Knowledge and skill	Steps for selecting the sample.Estimating the sample size.General errors in sample selection	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
19	Knowledge and skill	7- Tools and means of collecting data: ② Observation. ② Interview.	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
20 2	Knowledge and skill	Questionnaire	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
21	Knowledge and skill	8- Tools and means of collecting data: tests and standards ② Research variables. ② Measurement and its types. ② Levels of measurement. ② Tests and their classifications.	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
22	Knowledge and skill	Characteristics of standardized tests: objectivity, application conditions, standards, validity (types of validity), and reliability (methods of extracting reliability)	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test
23 2	Knowledge and skill	10. Writing the research report: It includes the	Electronic integrated the lecture	a test

			following steps:		
			Writing the research		
			problem: It includes:		
			introduction to the research,		
			defining the problem and its		1
			questions, the purpose of		1
			the research (justifications		1
			for the research), the		ı
			importance of the research,		
			the research hypotheses and		
			questions, and procedural		
			definitions of the most		
			important terms.		1
			Review of the		1
			study's literature:		
			theoretical framework		
			previous studies		
24			Research procedures:	Electronic integrated	a test
			These include the research	the lecture	
			methodology and design,		
			the sample, research		
			materials, tools and		
			procedures, experimental		
			control of the research,		
		77 1 1 1 .1_211	and data analysis.		
	2	Knowledge and skill	Research results:		
			statistical analysis,		r
			reading and interpreting the results.		1
			In the results. I Summary of the research.		
			- List of references.		
			List of references.Appendices		
			Introductory and		
			concluding pages		1
25			11. Basic considerations in	Electronic integrated	a test
23			writing a research report:	the lecture	u tobt
			Display information and da		1
			Research language and		1
			style: precise wording, use		
			of appropriate sentences		
		77 1 1 1 .1_211	and structures, selection of		
	2	Knowledge and skill	words and phrases that serv		
			the purpose, grammar and		
			morphology, and punctuation		
			Use of signs:		
			punctuation,		
			commas, parenthe		1
			abbreviations.		
26			② Writing main and sub-	Electronic integrated	a test
			headings.	the lecture	
			The physical and technical		
			form of the research.		
			2 Search volume and		
	2	Knowledge and skill	number of pages.		
			2 Paper that is uniform		
			in form and type.		
			2 Clear printing and elegant		
			writing.		
			② Footnotes and margins, cover and hinding.		
]	<u> </u>	cover and binding.	<u> </u>	

		12. Applications from the	Electronic integrated	a test
		S S	the lecture	
2	Knowledge and skill			
		1 0		
				a test
			the lecture	
2	Knowledge and skill			
		•		
			T1	. 4 4
			_	a test
			the lecture	
2	Vnowladge and skill	-		
2	Knowledge and skin	· ·		
			Electronic integrated	a test
			the lecture	u tost
2.	Knowledge and skill			
	Time meage and shin			
		tables.		
	2 2	2 Knowledge and skill 2 Knowledge and skill 2 Knowledge and skill	student's guide to writing research papers (preface, body, references) Introduction: title page, abstract, dedication page, thanks page, list Contents, list of figures, drawings and tables, list of appendices. Text: Research chapters. Appendices: Arranging organizing the appendices. 13. Uses of statistics in psychological educational research: Descriptive statistics, inferential statistics, using statistical significance in research, hypotheses, choosing statistical test. Knowledge and skill Knowledge and skill Rowledge and skill Knowledge and skill	Student's guide to writing research papers (preface, body, references) Introduction: title page, abstract, dedication page, thanks page, list Contents, list of figures, drawings and tables, list of appendices. Text: Research chapters. Appendices: Arranging organizing the appendices. 13. Uses of statistics in psychological educational research: Descriptive statistics, inferential statistics, using statistical significance in research, hypotheses, choosing statistical test. Knowledge and skill Knowledge and skill Knowledge and skill Knowledge and skill Significance level, sample use of statistics in analyzing results, presentation of results in

• Course Evaluation

25% half the year
5% daily exams
5% activity (report or lecture)
5% semester exam

60% end-of-year exam

Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Obligatory to collect and prepare the subj
	teacher
Main references (sources)	A book of lectures on scientific research
	methodology
	Dr Iyad Youssef
Recommended books and references (scientific	
journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name: English language – third class

2. Course Code: EDBI24F310

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/09/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Attendance (live lecture) + Google - Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) : an hour / week

1/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Dr. Rabeea Hazim Mohammed Email: dr.rabeeahm@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

Providing students with basic concepts of the English language

• Familiarizing students with English language rules •

Helping students for understanding ways to formulate speech in English

• increase skill for speaking skills

• Listening, reading, and speaking •

Developing students' skills in written communication in English

• Enhancing students' academic writing skills in English

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Theoretical and practical lectures, dialogue and discussions, conducting practical experiments, daily reports and assignments, direct discussions with students, forming discussion groups among the students themselves

Week	Hour s	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
First	2	Knowledge And skill	Grammar Parts of speech	Lecture	Daily Quiz, homework
Second	2	Knowledge And skill	Reading	Lecture	and assignme

				T	D.:1. O.:
ml · l		77 1 1	A 1	Lecture	Daily Quiz,
Third		Knowledge	O		report and ,
	2	And skill	Grammar	Lecture	homework
_ ,					
Fourth		_	Nouns and	Lecture	Daily Quiz,
	2	And skill	Pronouns		report and ,
				Lecture	homework
Fifth		Knowledge	Speaking		
	2	And skill		Lecture	Daily Quiz,
					report and,
Sixth		Knowledge	Sending an email	Lecture	homework
	2	And skill	G		
				Lecture	Daily Quiz,
Seventh		Knowledge	Talking to each		report and,
	2	And skill	other	Lecture	homework
	_			Doctaro	
Eighth		Knowledge	Academic writing	Lecture	Daily Quiz,
2.6	2	And skill	ricadeline writing	Бессиге	report and,
		7 ma skiii		Lecture	homework
Ninth		Knowledge	Reading	Lecture	Homework
IVIIICII	2	And skill	Reading	Lecture	Daily Ouiz
		Alla Skill		Lecture	Daily Quiz,
Tenth		Vnovelodgo	Cnoolring	Locturo	report and ,
renui	2	Knowledge	Speaking	Lecture	homework
	2	And skill		T4	D -: l O:-
Element		17	C	Lecture	Daily Quiz,
Eleventh	0	Knowledge	,	τ.	report and ,
	2	And skill	prepositions	Lecture	homework
m 161					
Twelfth		Knowledge		Lecture	Daily Quiz,
	2	And skill	Countable and Un.		report and ,
Thirteen				Lecture	homework
	2	Knowledge	O		
Fourteenth		And skill	irregular verbs	Lecture	Daily Quiz,
	2				report and ,
Fifteenth		Knowledge		Lecture	homework
	2	And skill	Tenses		
		Mid term			
Fifteenth			Mid-term		
Sixteenth		Knowledge		Lecture	Daily Quiz,
	2	And skill	Tenses		report and,
					homework
Seventeenth		Knowledge			1101110 11 01 11
		1 220.80			

	2	And skill	Tenses	Lecture	
Eighteenth	_				
Nim at a small	2	Knowledge	Dagging and Action	Lastures	
Nineteenth	2	And skill	Passive and Active Speaking	Lecture	Daily Ouiz
	2	Knowledge	Speaking		Daily Quiz, report and ,
Twentieth		And skill	Listening		homework
	2		8		
		Knowledge		Lecture	Daily Quiz,
Twenty first		And skill	Speaking		report and ,
	2			_	homework
T		Knowledge	C	Lecture	Daile Osie
Twenty Second	2	And skill	Grammar – numbers		Daily Quiz, report and ,
Second		Knowledge	numbers		homework
Twenty third		And skill	Reading	Lecture	nome work
	2		8		Daily Quiz,
		Knowledge			report and,
Twenty fourth		And skill	How to deal with	Lecture	homework
	2		Daily situation		
Twonty fifth		Vnovelodgo			Daily Ouiz
Twenty fifth	2	Knowledge And skill	Listening	Lecture	Daily Quiz, report and ,
		mid Skiii	Listelling	Lecture	homework
Twenty sixth		Knowledge			11011101110111
	2	And skill	Informal words	Lecture	Daily Quiz,
					report and ,
Twenty seven		Knowledge			homework
	2	And skill	Scientific words	Lecture	Dailer Ossis
Twenty eighth		Knowledge			Daily Quiz, report and ,
1 Welley eighth	2	And skill	English in biology	Lecture	homework
	_	Knowledge	_	2000010	Daily Quiz,
Twenty ninth		And skill	English in biology		report and,
	2		(2)	Lecture	homework
Thirty		Final exam			

11.Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily

preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc				
12.Learning and Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)				
Main references (sources) Cutting EDGE – intermediate				
	Sara Cunningham Peter Moor			
Recommended books and references (scientific	Dictionary - biology			
journals, reports)				
Electronic References, Websites	Internet			

1. Course Name: Plant physiology

2. Course Code: EDBI24F403

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: class / Classroom

2/2

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

 $2/\overline{2}$

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Mohammed Saeed Faisal. Email: dr.mohmad881@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

• Knowing the basic principles of plant Physiology

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Lecture, Conversation and discussions , practical experiments , reports and homework $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right$

10.	10. Course structure							
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method			
1	2	Understanding structure and function	Introduction	lecture	Quiz and oral tests			
2	2	Understanding structure and function	Water relations of plants	lecture	Quiz and ora tests			
3	2	Understanding structure and function	Diffusion and osmosis	lecture	Quiz and oral tests			
4	2	Understanding structure and	Water and osmotic	lecture	Quiz and oral tests			

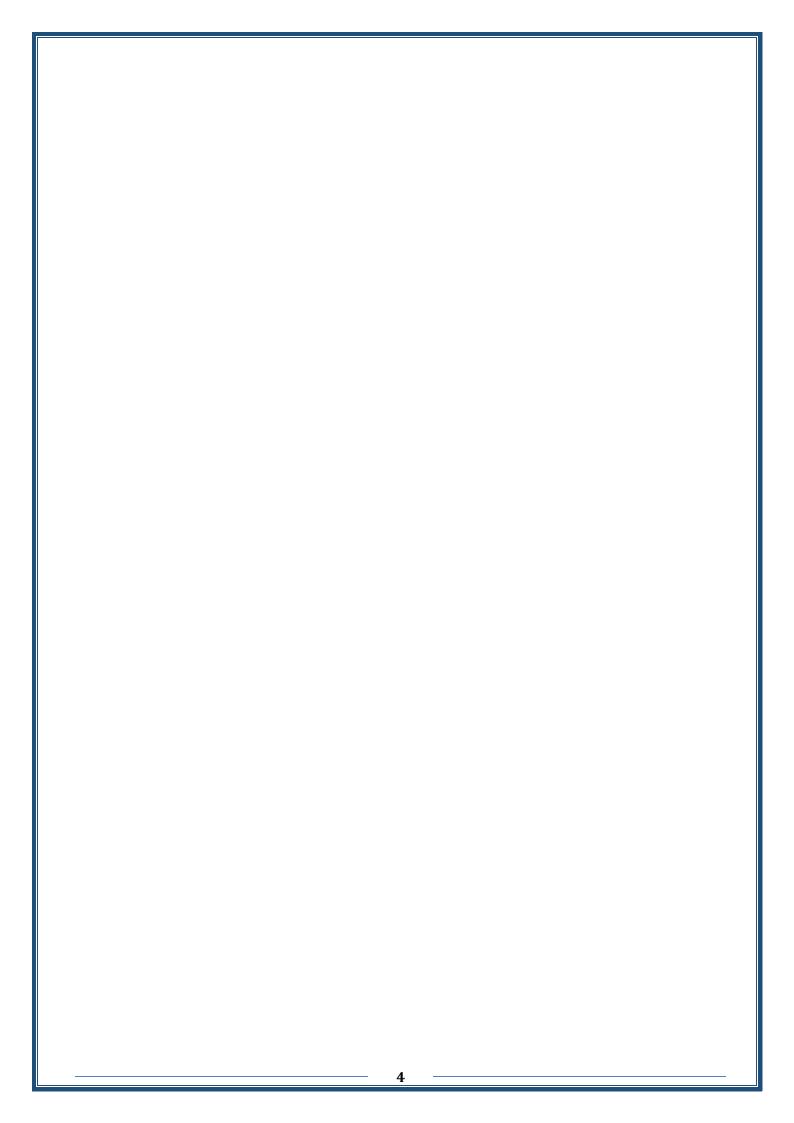
		function	potential		
5	2	Understanding structure and function	Stomata and transpiration 1	lecture	Quiz and oral tests
6	2	Understanding structure and function	Stomata and transpiration 2	lecture	Quiz and oral tests
7	2	Understanding structure and function	Photosynthesis 1	lecture	Quiz and oral tests
8	2	Understanding structure and function	Photosynthesis 2	lecture	Quiz and oral tests
9	2	Understanding structure and function	Light and dark reactions 1	lecture	Quiz and oral tests
10	2	Understanding structure and function	Light and dark reactions 2	lecture	Quiz and oral tests
11	2	Understanding structure and function	Photorespiration 1	lecture	Quiz and oral tests
12	2	Understanding structure and function	Photorespiration 2	lecture	Quiz and oral tests
13	2	Understanding structure and function	Kerbs cycle	lecture	Quiz and ora tests
14	2	Understanding structure and function	Transport by phloem	lecture	Quiz and ora tests
15	2		exam		
16	2		exam		
17	2	Understanding structure and function	Growth regulator and hormones Auxins	lecture	Quiz and oral tests
18	2	Understanding structure and function	Gibberellins and cytokinins	lecture	Quiz and oral tests

19	2	Understanding structure and function	Abscisic acid and ethylene	lecture	Quiz and oral tests
20	2	Understanding structure and function	phytochrome	lecture	Quiz and oral tests
21	2	Understanding structure and function	Plant movements	lecture	Quiz and oral tests
22	2	Understanding structure and function	Germination and seed dormancy	lecture	Quiz and oral tests
23	1		exam		

11.Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

proparación, dany oran, moneny, or written en	tarris, reports in etc
12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Plant physiology, Faisal abdul-qader
Main references (sources)	Plant physiology , Dr. abdulazem kadim
Recommended books and references (scientific	Plant physiology by Solisbury and Ross
journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	https://study.com/academy/lesson/what-is-plant-physiology-definition-experiments.html



1. Course Name: plant physiology

2. Course Code: EDBI24F403

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

Prof. Dr. Hussein Saber Mohammed Ali
Asst.prof.Dr. Mira Ausama Ahmed
Asst.prof, Farah Sobhy Salih
Dr. DrRasha Fawzi Abdulrazaq
Dr. Hanan Ameer Abdullah
Dr. Raghad Mohammed Abdulla

dr.husseinbio76@uomosul.edu.iq
Farah-sobhy@uomosul.edu.iq
Rasha.fawzi2016@ uomosul.edu.iq
Hananaabdulla@ uomosul.edu.iq
raghad.mohammed@ uomosul.edu.iq

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	 Knowing the basic principles of plant physiology Knowing the practical applications of plant physiology 		
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies			
Strategy	Practical and theoretical lecture, talk and discussions, problem solving, performing practical experiments, reports and homework		

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
first	2	Knowledge and skill	General instructions	Lecture	quizzes
Second	2	Knowledge and skill	Definition of plant physiology	Lecture	quizzes
Third	2	Knowledge and skill	Devices used in experiments	Lecture	quizzes
Fourth	2	Knowledge and skill	Solutions	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Fifth	2	Knowledge and skill	Methodsof expressing solutions	Problem solving	Homework
Sixth	2	Knowledge and skill	Properties of solutions	experiment	Quiz, report , homework

Seventh	2	Knowledge and skill	Types of solutions	Problem solving	Homework
Eighth	2	Knowledge and skill	Colloidal solutions	experiment	Quiz, report , homework
Nineth	2	Knowledge and skill	Characteristics of colloidal solutions	Problem solving	Homework
Tenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Cell installation	experimen	Quiz, report , homework
Eleventh	2	Knowledge and skill	Diffusion	experimen	Quiz, report homework
Twelfth	2	Knowledge and skill	osmosis	Problem solving	Homework
Thirteen	2	Knowledge and skill	Transpiration	Lecture	Quiz, and homework
Fourteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Imbibition	Problem solving	Homework
Fifteenth	1	Knowledge and s	, ,		
Sixteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Estimating the water content of plant organs	lecture	Quiz, report , homework
Seventeenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Transpiration	lecture	Quizzes
Eighteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Transport of water and mineral salts in plants	Problem solving	Quiz, and homework
Nineteenth	2	Knowledge and skill	Transport of nutrients in plants	Lecture	Quizzes
Twentieth	2	Knowledge and skill	Mineral nutrition	Problem solving	homework
Twenty first	2	Knowledge and skill	Sand farms	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty second	2	Knowledge and skill	Hydroponic farms	Problem solving	homework
Twenty third	2	Knowledge and skill	Photosynthetic pigments	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty fourth	2	Knowledge and skill	chlorophyll	Problem solving	homework
Twenty fifth	2	Knowledge and skill	Carotene	lecture	Quiz
Twenty sixth	2	Knowledge and skill	Xanthophyll	Problem solving	homework
Twenty seventh	2	Knowledge and skill	Anthocyanins	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty eighth	2	Knowledge and skill	the wood	lecture	Quiz
Twenty nineth	2	Knowledge and skill	Cortex	Lecture	Quiz
1 wenty innetii					

11.Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily

preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc				
12.Learning and Teaching Resources				
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Plant physiology by Dr. Faiza Mahmoud Ali			
Main references (sources)	Basics of plant physiology by Dr. Bassam Taha Yassinhouse			
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Plant physiology ,Development and Metabolism. Satish C.Bhala and Manju A. Lal . 2023.			
Electronic References, Websites				

1. Course Name: Theoretical Parasitology

2. Course Code: EDBI24F402

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Lecture, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Prof. Dr. Asmaa Abdulaziz Ali

dr.asmaa_abdulaziz@uomosul.edu.iq

Assis. Prof. Ibrahim Faris Ali ibrahimfali@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	• Introducing all Phyla of parasites in details.
	• Studying the different parasites concerning:
	Morphology, symptoms, pathogenesis,
	life cycle, treatment, and prevention

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

StrategyTheoretical lecture, talk and discussions, Quiz.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
first	2	Choosing appropriate organisms for study	Introduction of parasites	Lecture	quiz
Second	2	Rhizopoda	Entamoeba histolytic E. coli	Lecture	Quiz
Third	2	Flagellates	Intestinal and atrial flagellates	Lecture	Quiz
Fourth	2	Flagellates	Tissue and blood	Lecture	Quiz

			flagellates		
Fifth	2	Ciliates	Balantidium coli	Lecture	Quiz
Sixth	2	Sporozoa	Intestinal sporozoa	Lecture	Quiz
Seventh	2	Sporozoa	Blood and tissue Sporozoa	Lecture	Quiz
Eighth	2	Introduction of Helminthes	•	Lecture	Quiz
Nineth	2	Trematodes		Lecture	Quiz
Tenth	2	Trematodes	Hepatic Trematodes	Lecture	Quiz
Eleventh	2	Trematodes	Pulmonary Trematoo	Lecture	Quiz
Twelfth	2	Trematodes	Blood Trematodes	Lecture	Quiz
Thirteen	2	Introduction of Cestodes	Types of Cestodes	Lecture	Quiz
Fourteenth	2	Cestodes	Types of Cestodes	Lecture	Quiz
Fifteenth	1	Exam			
Sixteenth	2	Pseudophyllidea	Diphyllobothrium latum	Lecture	Quiz
Seventeentl	2	Cyclophyllidea	Cyclophyllidea (Acetabula)	Lecture	Quiz
Eighteenth	2	Cyclophyllidea (Taeniidae)	Taenia saginata & T. solium	Lecture	Quiz
Nineteenth	2	Cyclophyllidea (Taeniidae)	Echinococcus granulosus & E. multilocularis	Lecture	Quiz
Twentieth	2	Cyclophyllidea (Hymenolepididae)		Lecture	Quiz
Twenty first	2	Cyclophyllidea (Dilepidiidae)	Dipylidium caninum	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty second	2	Introduction of Nematodes	Types of Nematodes	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty thir	2	Intestinal Nematodes	Types of intestinal Trematodes	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty fourth	2	Intestinal Nematodes	Ascaris lumbricoides & Enterobius vermicularis	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty fifth	2	Intestinal Nematodes	Trichuris trichura & Trichinella spiralis	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty sixth	2	Nematodes (Ancylostmatidae)		Lecture	Quiz
Twenty seventh	2	Nematodes (Strongylidae)		Lecture	Quiz

Twenty	2	Tissue & Blood	Wuchereria	Lecture	Quiz		
eighth		Nematodes	bancrofti & Loa loa				
Twenty	2	Tissue Nematodes	Dracunculus	Lecture	Quiz		
ninth			medinensis &				
			Onchocerca				
			volvulus				
Thirtieth	1	Exam					
11.Course	e Evalua	ation					
Distributing	the sco	re out of 100 accordin	ng to the tasks assign	ed to the stude	ent such as daily		
preparation	, daily or	al, monthly, or writte	n exams, reports e	tc			
12.Learni	ng and	Teaching Resource	S				
Required tex	tbooks (d	curricular books, if any) Medical Parasitolog	gy a text book			
			Rohela Mahmud, Yvonne Ai Lian Lim, Amirah				
			Amir, Springer 201	7.			
Main referen	ces (sour	ces)	Medical Parasitolo	Medical Parasitology, by Mridul Malakar, Jitendra			
			Sharma, LAP LAN	IBERT Academ	nic Publishing		
			(June 4, 2019).				
1							
Recommend	ed boo	oks and references	Essentials of Medic	al parasitology,	by Apurba S.		
(scientific jo	urnals, re	eports)	sastry & Sandhya Bhat, Jaypee Brothers Medical				
·		•	Publishers Pvt. Ltd.; 2nd ed. edition (October 31,				
			2018).				
1			Experimental Parasi	tology (Journal)		
Electronic Ro	eferences	s. Websites	https://ww.microb	niologybook or	g/hook/narasit-		
		,	https://ww.microbiologybook.org/book/parasit-				

sta.htm

1. Course Name: Practical Parasitology 2. Course Code: EDBI24F402 3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 2/2 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) noor2005@uomosul.edu.ia Assis.Prof. Hanan Sdeeg Sadoon omaimaaadil@uomosul.edu.iq Dr. Omaima Adil Najm suhyy1974@uomosul.edu.iq Dr. Suhayla Yakoub Yousif zeena.dhubyan@uomosul.edu.iq Zeena Dhubyan Mohammed Zeki rullaalniemi@uomosul.edu.iq Rulla Alniemi 8. Course Objectives **Course Objectives** • Introducing all Phyla of parasites in details. • Microscopic examination and diagnosis of parasites. 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies **Strategy** Practical and theoretical lecture. talk and discussions. problem solving, reports and homework 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Unit or subject Learning **Evaluation** Learning name method method **Outcomes** Choosing Introduction of Lecture first 2 quiz appropriate parasites organisms for study Second 2 Rhizopoda Entamoeba histolytidLecture Quiz E. coli &Diagnosis **Flagellates** Intestinal and Lecture and Third Ouiz atrial flagellates diagnosis 2 Fourth Flagellates Tissue and blood Lecture and Quiz diagnosis flagellates

Fifth	2	Ciliates	Balantidium coli	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Sixth	2	Sporozoa	Intestinal sporozoa	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Seventh	2	Sporozoa	Blood and tissue Sporozoa	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Eighth	2	Introduction of Helminthes	Types of Helminthes	Lecture	Quiz
Nineth	2	Trematodes	Intestinal Trematodes	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Tenth	2	Trematodes	Hepatic Trematodes	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Eleventh	2	Trematodes	Pulmonary Trematoo	Lecture and diagnosis t	Quiz
Twelfth	2	Trematodes	Blood Trematodes	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Thirteen	2	Introduction of Cestodes	Types of Cestodes	Lecture	Quiz
Fourteenth	2	Cestodes	Types of Cestodes	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Fifteenth	1	Exam			
Sixteenth	2	Pseudophyllidea	Diphyllobothrium latum	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Seventeentl	2	Cyclophyllidea	Cyclophyllidea (Acetabula)	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Eighteenth	2	Cyclophyllidea (Taeniidae)	T. solium	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Nineteenth	2	Cyclophyllidea (Taeniidae)	Echinococcus granulosus & E. multilocularis	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Twentieth	2	Cyclophyllidea (Hymenolepididae)	Hymenolepis nana & H. diminuta	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Twenty first	2	Cyclophyllidea (Dilepidiidae)	Dipylidium caninum	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Twenty second	2	Introduction of Nematodes	Types of Nematodes	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty thir	2	Intestinal Nematodes	Types of intestinal Trematodes	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty fourth	2	Intestinal Nematodes	Ascaris lumbricoides & Enterobius vermicularis	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Twenty fifth	2	Intestinal Nematodes	Trichuris trichura & Trichinella spiralis	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Twenty sixth	2	Nematodes (Ancylostmatidae)	-	Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz
Twenty seventh	2	Nematodes (Strongylidae)		Lecture and diagnosis	Quiz

Twenty	2	Tissue & Blood	Wuchereria	Lecture and	Quiz		
eighth		Nematodes	bancrofti & Loa loa	diagnosis			
Twenty	2	Tissue Nematodes	Dracunculus	Lecture and	Quiz		
ninth			medinensis &	diagnosis			
			Onchocerca				
			volvulus				
Thirtieth	1	Exam					
11.Course	e Evalua	ation					
Distributing	the sco	re out of 100 accordi	ng to the tasks assign	ed to the stude	nt such as daily		
preparation	, daily or	ral, monthly, or writte	n exams, reports e	tc			
12.Learni	ng and	Teaching Resource	S				
Required tex	tbooks (d	curricular books, if any) Medical Parasitolog	gy a text book			
			Rohela Mahmud, Y	Rohela Mahmud, Yvonne Ai Lian Lim, Amirah			
			Amir, Springer 2017.				
Main referen	ces (sou	rces)		Medical Parasitology, by Mridul Malakar, Jitendra			
			Sharma, LAP LAN	IBERT Academ	ic Publishing		
			(June 4, 2019).	(June 4, 2019).			
Recommende	ed boo	oks and references	Essentials of Medical parasitology, by Apurba S.				
(scientific joi	urnals, re	eports)	sastry & Sandhya Bhat, Jaypee Brothers Medical				
_			Publishers Pvt. Ltd. 2018).	Publishers Pvt. Ltd.; 2nd ed. edition (October 31, 2018).			
			Experimental Parasi	tology (Journal)			
Electronic References, Websites https://ww.microbiologybook.org/book/parasi							

sta.htm

1. Course Name: Animal Physiology

2. Course Code: EDBI24F403

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assistant Prof. Dr. Banan Rakan Dubdoob Assistant Prof. Dr. Amal Abdulilah Alkshab

Email: dr.banandabdoub@uomosul.edu.iq amal.biology@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	• Knowing the basic principles of Animal Physiolog
	 Knowing the practical applications of
	Animal physiology

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy Practical and theoretical lecture , discussions and homework

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
first	2	•	Introduction to physiology and its general principles		quizzes
Second	2	Identify the components of the nervous system and its functions	Physiology of the nervous system - the organization of electrical signals	Lecture	Quizzes

			and activity		
Third	2	Identify the components of the nervous system, its functions, and neurotransmitters	Physiology of the nervous system/action potential and nervous properties - the precise structure of synapses - neurotransmitters		Quizzes
Fourth	2	Identify the components of the muscular system, its functions, and the precise structures of the muscles	Physiology of the muscular system/ty of muscles - fine structures of muscle cells - chemical properties of muscl		, homework
Fifth	2	Identifying how heat is produced in the muscle - oxygen deficiency - fatigue	Physiology of the muscular system/sources of energy in the muscle, the relationship between stimulus and response heat production in the muscle oxygen deficit fatigue	solving	Homework
Sixth	2	Identifying the components of the circulatory system and the heart - the pacemaker - electrical accidents in the heart - transmission of the excitation wave	Circulatory system/heart -	experiment	homework
Seventh	_	Identifying blood pressure and factors affecting it - nervous control - blood groups - Rh factor - lymphatic system - lymph nodes and their functions.	Circulatory physiology/blood pressure and factors affecting it	Problem solving	Homework
Eighth	2	Identify the components of the		experiment	homework

	I	Ī	4		
			- digestion in the		
			stomach -		
			digestive		
			enzymes in the		
			stomach		
Nineth	2	Identifying intestinal			Homework
		_	digestive	solving	
			system/intestinal		
			digestion - the		
		absorption - excretion	<u>-</u>		
			secretions -		
			absorption -		
			excretion		
Tenth	2	Learn how to	The kidneys and	experiment	Quiz
		regulate body fluids	the excretory		
			system /		
			regulation of body		
			fluids - kidney		
			functions -		
			regulation of urine		
			volume		
Eleventh	2	Identify the endoci	Endocrine glands	experiment	, homework
		glands in humans	hormones - regulat	_	
			the formation		
			secretion of hormo		
			- the pituitary glar		
			its hormones -		
			thyroid gland -		
			hormones		
Twelfth	2	Identifying the	Endocrine glands /	Problem	Homework
	_	parathyroid gland -	parathyroid gland -	solving	
		its hormones, the	its hormones,		
		pineal gland - the	pineal gland -		
		thymus gland	thymus gland		
Thirteen	2	Learn about the	• •	Lecture	Quiz, and
		endocrine/adrenal	glands/adrenal		homework
		glands – sex glands	_		
		and sex hormones	glands and sex		
			hormones		
Fourteenth	2	Identify the physiology		Problem	Homework
			reproductive	solving	
		system	system/male and	Joining	
		<u> </u>	female		
			reproductive		
			systems - stages of		
			egg and sperm		
			formation - effect		
			of hormones -		
			fertilization and		
			pregnancy		
			pregnancy		
	ĺ	1			

Fifteenth	2	Learn physiolo	about gy of breathin	Respirator system		
Sixteenth	1	Е	xam	•		
11.Course E	valuatio	n				
preparation, da	ily oral,	monthly,	or written ex	the tasks assigne ams, reports etc		nt such as daily
12.Learning	and Tea	aching R	esources			
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Main references (sources)			Animal Physiology / Written by: Dr. Youssef Muhammad Arab Dr. Sabah Nasser Al-Alwaji Dr. Farouk Naji Karmana Dr Marwan Abdel Rahim Yas Physiology book written by Linda S. Costanzo2020			
Recommended books and references (scientific			Commonwealth University, Tokyo. Functional anatomy and physiology, written by: Dr. Shetiwi Al-Abdullah. Jordan			
journals, reports Electronic Refer		ebsites				

- 1. Course Name: animal physiology\practical
- 2. Course Code: EDBI24F405
- 3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024
- 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023
- 5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

4/4

Email: tamara.jihad@uomosul.edu.iq

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Tamara Waleed Jihad Dr. Huda sabir khalaf

Rulaa saedallah najm

Maya Ibrahim Zeina dhabian

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Knowing the basic principles of animal physiology
- Knowing the practical applications of animal physiology
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

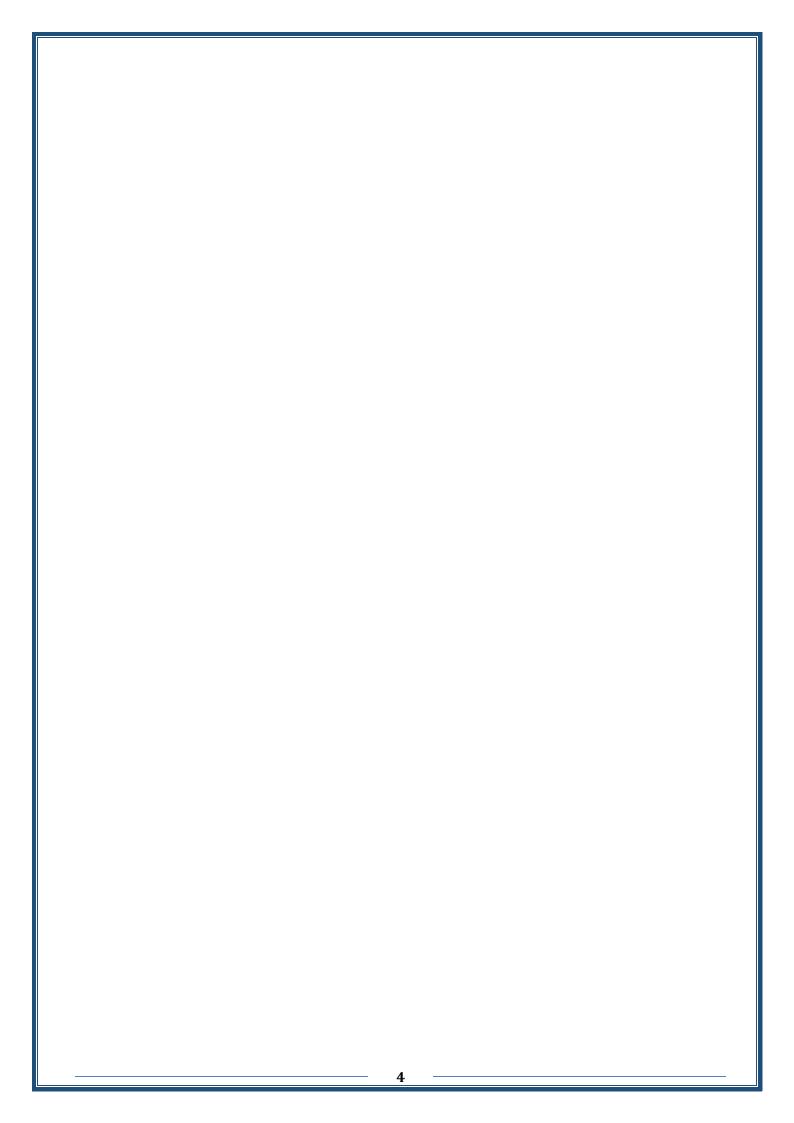
Strategy

Practical and theoretical lectures, talks and discussions, problem-solving, performing practical experiments, reports, and homework

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
first	_	How to use a	Learn about and use device keys	Lecture	quizzes
Second	2	Preparation of laboratory frogs	Anatomy of the muscle and nerv of the frog	Lecture	Reports preparation
Third	2	Simple muscle twitch (S.M.T)	Contraction curve analysis an learn about its three phases	Lecture	Quizzes and reports

Fourth 2 Stair-case phenomenon strength of the stimulus and the strength of the stimulus and the magnitude of Response lidentify both consecutive stimuli below the stimulation on maximum Seventh 2 Adding two consecutive stimuli below the stimulation on maximum Eighth 2 Measurement of blood clotting blood clotting Nineth 2 Measuring the bleeding time bleeding time Tenth 2 Measuring the bleeding time Tenth 2 Determination of hemoglobin in the blood Eleventh 2 The erythrocyte sedimentation rate Twelfth 2 The erythrocyte congestion Thirteen 2 Types of blood group Fourteenth 1 Exam Tiffteenth 1 Exam The relationship between the stimulus and the strength of the stimulus and the magnitude of Response lidentify blood group Fifteenth 1 Exam The relationship between the stimulus and the magnitude of Response lidentify blood group Fifteenth 1 Exam The relation strength of the stimulus and the magnitude of Response lidentify blood group Fifteenth 1 Exam The effect of response is a weak streated of Practical experience groups and reports experience groups and reports experience groups and reports experience groups are provided experience groups and reports experience groups are provided and the practical experience groups are provided and the practical experience groups are provided and the					
Fifth 2 Tetanus Phenomenon ldentify both complete and deficient muscle tetany. Sixth 2 Adding two consecutive stimuli below the minimum Seventh 2 Adding two consecutive stimuli below the stimulation on maximum consecutive stimuli below the stimulation on maximum context the total time of blood clotting. Nineth 2 Measurement of blood clotting the bleeding time bleeding time bleeding time of hemoglobin in the blood Tenth 2 Determination of hemoglobin in the blood Eleventh 2 The erythrocyte sedimentation rate Twelfth 2 find the rate of erythrocyte congestion Thirteen 2 Types of blood groups Fourteenth 1 Exam Identify both complete and deficient muscle tetany. Muscle response is a weak sontraction Practical experience experience for blood clotting. Reports preparation Reports preparation Practical experience Reports preparation Reports preparatio	Fourth		phenomenon	between the strength of the stimulus and the magnitude of	Reports preparation
Sixth 2 Adding two consecutive stimuli below the contraction minimum Seventh 2 Adding two consecutive stimuli below the contraction minimum Seventh 2 Adding two consecutive stimulation on maximum maximum maximum maximum Eighth 2 Measurement of Determine the the total time of blood clotting. Nineth 2 Measuring the bleeding time bleeding time function Tenth 2 Determination of hemoglobin in the blood Eleventh 2 The erythrocyte sedimentation rate Twelfth 2 find the rate of erythrocyte congestion Thirteen 2 Types of blood group Fourteenth 2 blood pressure on the blood pressure in humans Fifteenth 1 Exam Practical experience	Fifth		Tetanus	Identify both complete and deficient muscle	Reports preparation
consecutive stimuli below the stimulation on maximum muscle contraction Eighth 2 Measurement of the total time of blood clotting. Nineth 2 Measuring the bleeding time platelet efficiency in terms of quantity and function Tenth 2 Determination of hemoglobin in the blood Eleventh 2 The erythrocyte sedimentation rate Twelfth 2 find the rate of erythrocyte congestion Thirteen 2 Types of blood group Fourteenth 2 blood pressure finding the rate of blood pressure in humans Fifteenth 1 Exam Eighth 2 Measurement of the total time required for blood clotting. Knowledge of platelet experience deveprience of the plate of the practical of the plate of the practical of the plate of the plate of the practical of the plate of the plate of the practical of the plate of the plate of the plate of the practical of the plate of the plate of the total time required for blood pressure in humans Exam experience Practical experience Quizzes and reports of the practical of the plate of the practical of the plate of th	Sixth		consecutive stimuli below the	Muscle response is a weak	Reports preparation
the total time of blood clotting Nineth 2 Measuring the bleeding time bractical bleepriscal	Seventh		consecutive stimuli below the maximum	repeated stimulation on muscle	Reports preparation
bleeding time platelet efficiency in terms of quantity and function Tenth 2 Determination of hemoglobin in the blood the blood the blood Eleventh 2 The erythrocyte sedimentation rate Twelfth 2 find the rate of erythrocyte congestion Thirteen 2 Types of blood group Fourteenth 2 blood pressure of blood pressure in humans Fifteenth 1 Exam Practical experience PCV Practical experience Quizzes and reports Quizzes and reports Reports preparation Quizzes and reports Practical experience Quizzes and reports Quizzes and reports Practical experience Reports preparation Quizzes Quizzes and reports Practical experience Practical experience Practical experience Practical experience Reports preparation Exam	Eighth		the total time of	time required for blood	Quizzes and reports
of hemoglobin in the blood Eleventh 2 The erythrocyte sedimentation rate Twelfth 2 find the rate of erythrocyte congestion Thirteen 2 Types of blood group Fourteenth 2 blood pressure of blood pressure in humans Fifteenth 1 Exam ESR Practical experience Quizzes and reports Quizzes and reports PCV Practical experience Quizzes and reports Practical experience Quizzes and reports Practical experience Quizzes and reports Practical experience Reports preparation quizzes	Nineth		bleeding time	platelet efficiency in terms of quantity and	Quizzes and reports
sedimentation rate Twelfth 2 find the rate of erythrocyte congestion Thirteen 2 Types of blood group Fourteenth 2 blood pressure of blood pressure in humans Fifteenth 1 Exam Exam Practical experience Quizzes and reports Practical experience Quizzes and reports Practical experience Quizzes and reports Quizzes and reports Practical experience quizzes	Tenth	2	of hemoglobin	hemoglobin in	Reports preparation
Twelfth 2 find the rate of erythrocyte congestion	Eleventh		The erythrocyte sedimentation		2
Thirteen 2 Types of blood group identify blood groups Fourteenth 2 blood pressure of blood pressure in humans Fifteenth 1 Exam Find and identify blood experience of blood pressure in humans Firsteenth 1 Exam Reports preparation Reports preparation Reports preparation experience Reports preparation Exam	Twelfth	_	erythrocyte	PCV	Quizzes and reports
Fourteenth 2 blood pressure of blood pressure in humans Fifteenth 1 Exam quizzes	Thirteen	2	Types of blood	identify blood	Reports preparation
		2		Finding the rate of blood pressure in	quizzes
Sixteenth 1 Exam	Fifteenth	1		Exam	
	Sixteenth	1		Exam	

Seventeenth	2	Diabetes mellitus	Knowledge of	Practical	quizzes		
	 -		sugar percentage	experience			
71.1.1			in the blood	 	-		
Eighteenth	2	Effect of fatigue	Muscle	Practical	Reports preparation		
	ļ	on (S.M.T)	exhaustion and lack of	experience			
	ļ	1	response to	1			
	 -	1	stimulus	1			
Nineteenth	application		Stillard				
Twentieth							
	application						
Twenty first	application						
Twenty	application						
second Twonty third	1: ±: on	 	ļJ	 	 		
Twenty third	application						
Twenty fourth	application						
Twenty-fifth	2	Red blood cell	Find the total	Practical	Reports preparation		
	<u> </u>	count	number of RBC	experience			
Twenty sixth	2	White blood	Find the total	Practical	Quizzes and reports		
<u> </u>		cell count	number of WBC	†			
Twenty	2	Blood	Determination	Practical	Reports preparation		
seventh	ı	haemolysis	of osmotic resistance to	experience			
			red blood cells				
Twenty eighth	2	Differential	Preparing	Practical	Quizzes and reports		
	ı	leucocyte	bloody movies	experience	1		
	ı	count	to find out the				
Tantre ninoth	1	 	WBC account	 			
Twenty nineth	, 1	1	Final practical exam				
Thirtieth	1		Final practical				
I IIII CICCII	1	1	exam				
11.Course Ev			,				
				igned to the	student such as daily		
		ly, or written exan	ns, reports etc				
	and Teaching						
Required textboo	oks (curricular b	ooks, if any)	Andrew ,B.L.(` / -			
			physiologyEo	dinburgh Ch	ıurchill		
			Livingstone				
Main references	(sources)				book of Medical		
			Physiology.20	020.14 th <u>ed.</u> c	canada.		
		ferences (scientific			E.(2007).Textbook of		
journals, reports.)			medical physiology. U.S.A			
Electronic Refer	ences, Websites	,	https://Journals. Physiology.org				
				<u></u>			



1. Course Name: Theortical Microbiology

2. Course Code: EDBI24F401

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: class / Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 4/6

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assist Prof. Jassim Fathi Ali, Email: jassim.fatehi@uohamdaniya.edu.iq Assist . Dr. Mohammed Abdulla Mahmood

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Knowing the basic principles of Microbiology
- Studying bacterial cell contents in addition to nomenclature principles and pathogenic and nonpathogenic bacterial classification
- Studying vital activities of bacteria , their physiology and method of culture
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Lecture, Conversation and discussions , practical experiments , reports and homework, practical experiments , problem solving

Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation				
		Learning	name	method	method				
		Outcomes							
1	2	Introduction to	Introduction about	lecture	Quizzes				
		microbiology and	microbiology, lab.						
		its development	Tools and						
			microscope						
2	2	Identifying basics of	Bacterial scientific	lecture	Quizzes				
		scientific naming	naming, basics of						
			nomenclature						
3	2	Types of bacterial	Cell structure of	lecture	Quizzes				
		cells and cell	bacteria and cell						
		contents	contents						

4	2	Studying spores and classification on location	Spores and bacterial nutrition	lecture	Quizzes
5	2	Knowing bacterial growth and division	bacterial growth and division	lecture	Quizzes
6	2	Studying growth curve of bacteria and factors affecting bacterial growth	growth curve of bacteria and factors affecting bacterial growth	lecture	Quizzes
7	2	Knowing methods used in measuring growth of bacteria in lab.	methods used in measuring growth of bacteria in lab.	lecture	Quizzes
8	2	Knowing typing of growth media	typing of growth media	lecture	Quizzes
9	2	Studying energy and carbon sources used by bacteria and basis of classification	Bacterial types according to energy and carbon sources	lecture	Quizzes
10	2	Studying methods of culturing bacteria and type of resulting colonies	Culturing microbes and methods of growth measurement	lecture	Quizzes
11	2	Knowing lab. Methods of bacterial classification	Lab. Methods in bacterial classification	lecture	Quizzes
12	2	Knowing the physiological processes inside bacterial cells	Microbial physiology	lecture	Quizzes
13	2	Understanding Kerbs cycle and energy production and storage in chemical compounds	Studying Krebs cycle and energy compounds resulting from oxidation processes	lecture	Quizzes
14	2	Classification of bacteria according to oxygen consumption	Studying bacterial types aerobic and anaerobic	lecture	Quizzes
15	1		exam		

16		Studying genetic material in bacteria	Genetic material bacteria	lecture	Homework and reports
17		Studying genetic material in bacteria	Genetic material in bacteria	lecture	Quizzes
18			Application in schools	lecture	Quizzes
19			Application in school		
20			Application in school		
21			Application in school		
22			Application in schools		
23			Application in schools		
24	2	Studying how to control microbes	Controlling microbes and antibiotic resistance	lecture	Homework
25	2	Microorganisms in soil and water	Microbes in soil and water	lecture	Homework
26	2	Bacterial types present in food	Bacteria in food and preservation methods	lecture	Homework
27	2	Knowing how to perform biochemical tests	biochemical tests	lecture	Homework
28	2	Studding Viruses types and structure	Viruses types and structure	lecture	Homework
29	2	Identifying Relationship between microorganisms and human	Relationship between microorganisms and human	lecture	Quizzes
30	1		exam		

12. Doubling and Touching Resource	earning and Teaching Resourc	ces	S
------------------------------------	------------------------------	-----	---

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Aljobory M.M.1990. Medical microbiology. Dar al-
	kutub publishing house, Iraq
	Al-Shuhaib M.B.S. , Al-saady A. H. Zedan H.K.
	2013. Principles of Molecular genetics, Coolege of
	Science, University of Babylon
Main references (sources)	Wiely, J.M.; Sherwood L.M. and Woolverton, J.

	2013. Prescott s Microbiology , 9th ed. MgGraw
	Hill international
Recommended books and references (scientific	Cappucino J. and Sherman, N. 2010. Microbiology
journals, reports)	: A laboratory manual, 9 th ed. Pearson Education
	lmt.
Electronic References, Websites	https://ahpsr.who.int/publications/i/item
	lobal-action-plan-on-antimicrobial-resistar

1. Course Name: Practical Microbiology

2. Course Code: EDBI24F401

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Dr. Dhuha Jasem Mohammed

Email: dhu.jasem@uomosul.edu.iq

Dr. Rana Khalid Dr. Nawar Tallal

Dr. Mohammed Abd -Elaa

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	Knowing the basic principles of Microbiology
	 Knowing the practical applications of
	Microbiology

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy Practical and theoretical lecture,

talk and discussions, problem solving , performing practical experiments , reports and

homework

Week	Hour	Required	Required Unit or subject Learning method			
	S	Learning	name			
		Outcomes				
first	2	Knowlegde	Microscope	Practical experiment	quizzes	
		and Ability				
Second	2	Knowlegde and	Sterilization	Practical experiment	quizzes	
		Ability				
Third	2	Knowlegde and	Phisic. Ster.	Practical experiment	quizzes	
		Ability				
Fourth	2	Knowlegde and	Chemical Ster.	Practical experiment	Quiz, report	t
		Ability			, homework	
Fifth	2	Knowlegde	Micanical Ster.	Practical experiment	Homework	ζ
		_				

		and Ability			
Sixth	2	Knowlegde and	Bacterial Media	Practical	Quiz,
	_	Ability		experiment	report,
					homework
Seventh	2	Knowlegde and	Bacterial shape	Practical	Homework
Sevenen	2	Ability	Baccoriai shape	experiment	
Eighth	2	Knowlegde	Culture of Bacteria	Practical	Quiz,
2.8	4	and Ability		experiment	report ,
				on por minorio	homewor
					k
Nineth	2	Knowlegde	Type of culture	Practical	Homewor
	2	and Ability	Type of carears	experiment	k
Tenth	2	Knowlegde	Growth Shape	Practical	Quiz, repoi
Tenen	2	and Ability	drowen shape	experiment	homework
Eleventh	2		Bacterial stain	Practical	Quiz, repo
Lievellen	2	Ability	Bacteriai Stain	experiment	homework
Twelfth	2	Knowlegde and	Simple stain	Practical	Homework
1 WCIItii	۷	Ability	Simple stain	experiment	Homework
Thirteen	2	Knowlegde and	Gram stain	Practical	Quiz, and
i iiii teeii	Z	Ability	di ani stani	experiment	homework
Fourteent	2	Knowlegde and	Spore stain	Practical	Homework
h	Z	Ability	Spore stain	experiment	Homework
Fifteenth	1	Knowleg	Canaula ata	•	
riiteeittii	Ţ	and Abil	Capsule sta	1	
Sixteenth	2	Knowlegde	Diplococcus	experiment Practical experiment	Quiz, report
Sixteentii	Z	and Ability	pneumonia	Fractical experiment	, homework
Seventeentl	2	Knowlegde and	T.B stain	Practical experiment	Quizzes
Seventeenti	۷	Ability	1.D Stalli	Tractical experiment	Quizzes
Eighteenth	2	Knowlegde	Hnging drope	Practical experiment	Quiz, and
2.8	4	and Ability	gg a op o		homework
Nineteenth	2	Knowlegde	Antibiotic	Practical experiment	Quizzes
	2	and Ability		Tractical emperiment	Quizzes
Twentieth	2	Knowlegde	Sensitivity test	Practical experiment	homework
1 WOMEROUN	2	and Ability	beliefer teg test	Tractical emperiment	
Twenty	2	Knowlegde	Biochemical test	Practical experiment	Quiz
first	2	and Ability	Biochemical test	Tractical experiment	Quiz
Twenty	2	Knowlegde and	Water Microbiology	Practical experiment	homework
second	_	Ability	water Merobiology	Tractical experiment	nomework
Twenty thir	2	Knowlegde and	Water pollution test	Practical experiment	Quiz
I Welley clill	2	Ability	water polition test	Tractical experiment	Quiz
Twenty	2	•	Soil Microbiology	Practical experiment	homework
fourth	Z	and Ability	Soil Microbiology	ractical experiment	Homework
Twenty	2	Knowlegde and	Bacillus anthrax	Practical experiment	Quiz
fifth	۷	Ability	Dacinus anun ax	Tractical experiment	Quiz
	2	Knowlegde	Actinomycotoc	Dractical ovneriment	homework
Twenty sixth	۷	and Ability	Actinomycetes	Practical experiment	Homework
	2		Millz Microbiology	Locture	Onic
Twenty	2	Knowlegde	Milk Microbiology	Lecture	Quiz
seventh		and Ability		l	

Twenty eighth	2	Practical application of Molecular genetics	Aplications	lecture	Quiz
Twenty nineth	2	Understandin g cytoplasmic inheritance	Scientific film	Lecture	Quiz
Thirtieth	1	Exam			

12.Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular books	Malzama of Microbiology				
any)	Dr. Abd-Alrazak khider Dr. Khider Dr.				
	Dhuha Jasem Mohammed				
Main references (sources)	Benson (2008), Microbiology				
	Applications, Laboratory Manual				
	in General Microbiology .				
Recommended books and references	الجبوري ، محيميد مد الله ، (1995) ، علم				
(scientific journals, reports)	البكتريا الطبية ، وزارة التعليم العالي والبحث				
	العلمي ، جامعة الموصل .				
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.cambridge.org/us/univer				
	sitypress/reference/				

1. Course Name: Immunology

2. Course Code: EDBI24F407

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Lectures, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

3/5

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assistant Prof. Dr. Hasan Faisal Hussein Kahya

Email: dr.hasankahya@uomosul.edu.iq

Name: Assistant Prof. Dr Bushra Dalli Hamad Shlla

Email: bdhs56@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Providing students with the basic concepts of immunology
- Introducing the students to the body'simmune system and its basic elements
- Providing the students with laboratory skills on how conduct serological and immunological tests to diagnose diseases
- Introducing the students to some immune diseases and their impact on the body health

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Practical and theoretical lecture, talk and discussions, problem solving, performing practical experiments, reports and homework

Week	Hours	Required Learning Unit or subject name		Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
first	2	Knowledge and skills	Introduction to immunology	Lecture	Quizzes
			and history of immnuology		
Second	2	Knowledge and skills	Types of immunity, innate	Lecture	Quizzes
			immunity		
Third	2	Knowledge and skills	Cellular and non-cellular	Lecture	Quizzes
			components of innate		
			immunity		
Fourth	2	Knowledge and skills	Immune receptors and	Lecture	Quizzes
			phagocytosis		
Fifth	2	Knowledge and skills	Immune organs and lymph	Lecture	Quizzes
			tissues		
Sixth	2	Knowledge and skills	Antigens: types of antigens	Lecture	Quizzes

Seventh	2	Knowledge and skills	Antibodies: types, characterization of antibodies	Lecture	Quizzes
Eighth	2	Knowledge and skills	Complement system: pathways of complement system	Lecture	Quizzes
Nineth	2	Knowledge and skills	Immune modulation and immune response	Lecture	Quizzes
Tenth	2	Knowledge and skills	Acquired immunity: types and components	Lecture	Quizzes
Eleventh	2	Knowledge and skills	Cellular components of acquired immunoty	Lecture	Quizzes
Twelfth	2	Knowledge and skills	Humoral immunity	Lecture	Quizzes
Thirteen	2	Knowledge and skills	Cell mediated immunity	Lecture	Quizzes
Fourteenth	2	Knowledge and skills	Antigen processing and presentation	Lecture	Quizzes
Fifteenth	1	Knowledge and skills	Major histocompatibility complex	Lecture	Quizzes
Sixteenth	2	Knowledge and skills	Immune rejection of transplanted organs	Lecture	Quizzes
Seventeenth	2	Knowledge and skills	i	Lecture	Quizzes
Eighteenth	2	Knowledge and skills	Immune tolerance and autoimmune diseases	Lecture	Quizzes
Nineteenth	2	Knowledge and skills	Inflammation: types and causes	Lecture	Quizzes
Twentieth	2	Knowledge and skills	Immune response against microbial infections	Lecture	Quizzes
Twenty first	2	Knowledge and skills	Immunization: types and impacts	Lecture	Quizzes
Twenty second	2	Knowledge and skills	Clinical immunology: definition and types	Lecture	Quizzes
Twenty third	2	Knowledge and skills	Immune response against bacterial infections	Lecture	Quizzes
Twenty fourth	2	Knowledge and skills	Immune response against viral infections	Lecture	Quizzes
	2	General review	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks	اساسيات علم المناعة 2021 تأليف احمد علي حسين\ مؤسسة دار الصادق الثقافية
(curricular books, if any)	
Main references (sources)	Basic Immunology, Function and Disorders of the Immune System/
	Abul, K. Abbas; Andrew H. Lightman; Shiv Pillai
Recommended books and references	Immunology, A short Course 2015, 7 th edition
(scientific journals, reports)	Richard Coico, Geoffrey Sunshine
Electronic References, Websites	https://onlinelearning.hms.harvard.edu/hmx/courses/immunology/

1. Course Name: Practical immunity

2. Course Code: EDBI24F407

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Laboratory, Classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Dr. Dhuha Jasem Mohammed

Email: dhu.jasem@uomosul.edu.iq

Dr. Rana Khalid MSc. Alla Taha MSc. Zahra Hazem

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Knowing the basic principles of immunity
- Knowing the practical applications of immunity
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Practical and theoretical lecture, talk and discussions, problem solving, performing practical experiments, reports and homework

10: Course E					
Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Learning	name	method	method
		Outcomes			
first	2	Agglutination Test	Serological	Practical	quizzes
			reactions	experiment	
Second	2	Agglutination Test	Types of antigens	Practical	quizzes
				experiment	
Third	2	Agglutination Test	Latex agglutination	Practical	quizzes
				experiment	
Fourth	2	Agglutination Test	Typhoied diag.	Practical	Quiz, report,
				experiment	homework
Fifth	2	Agglutination Test	Serological diag.	Practical	Homework
				experiment	

T		1	T		1
Sixth	2	Agglutination Test	Widal test	Practical	Quiz, report ,
				experiment	homework
Seventh	2	Agglutination Test	Brucella fever	Practical experiment	Homework
Eighth	2	Agglutination Test	Serological	Practical	Quiz, report ,
3	_		_	experiment	homework
Nineth	2	Agglutination Test	blood	Practical	Homework
				experiment	
Tenth	2	Agglutination Test	WBC COUNT	Practical	Quiz, report
				experiment	homework
Eleventh	2	EXAM		Practical	Quiz, report
				experiment	homework
Twelfth	2	Agglutination Test	Problem solving	Problem solving	Homework
Thirteen	2	Agglutination Test	Blood Group	Lecture	Quiz, and
	2		Biood droup	Bootaro	homework
Fourteenth	2	Agglutination Test	RH factor	Practical	Homework
1 our teentii	2	11881atillation 1est	Tur ractor	experiment	Trome work
Fifteenth	1	Exam		епрегинене	
Titteentii	1	Liain			
Sixteenth	2	Agglutination Test	ABO	Practical	Quiz, report,
	_	88 11 11 11		experiment	homework
Seventeenth	2	Agglutination Test	RF Test	Practical	Quizzes
	_			experiment	Quizzos
Eighteenth	2	Agglutination Test	Problem solving	Practical	Quiz, and
	_			experiment	homework
Nineteenth	2	Agglutination Test	Rumatoid fever	Practical	Quizzes
	_			experiment	
Twentieth	2	Agglutination Test	ESR test	Practical	homework
				experiment	
Twenty first	2	Agglutination Test	ASOT	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty	2	Agglutination Test	Allergy	Lecture	Lecture
second					
Twenty third	2	Agglutination Test	Coombes test	Lecture	Quiz
Twenty	2	Agglutination Test	complement	Lecture	homework
fourth		88	P		
Twenty fifth	2	Agglutination Test	ELISA test	lecture	Quiz
Twenty sixth	2	Agglutination Test	autoimmunodiseas	Lecture	homework
Twenty	2	Agglutination Test	Scientific film	Lecture	Quiz
seventh	_	transfer			
Twenty eighth	2		EXAM		Quiz
Twenty	2		applications		Quiz
nineth	-		applications		2012
Thirtieth	1	Exam			
11.Course E	valuati	on			
11.Course E	varuati	OII			

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily					
preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written ex	ams, reports etc				
12.Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Malzma practical immunity by				
	Dr. Dhuha Jasem Mohammed				
Dr.Rana Khalid					
Main references (sources)	Kumar, A. 2013, Text Book of Immunology 1 st				
	edition, published by TERI New Delhi India.				
	Punt, J.; Stranford ,S. A. and Jones , P. P. 2019 ,				
	Kuby Immunology 8 th edition , printed in the USA.				
Recommended books and references (scientific	, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK				
journals, reports)	<u>26830</u>				
Electronic References, Websites	, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK				
	<u>26830</u>				

- 1. Course Name: Measurement and evaluation
- 2. Course Code:- EDB123F406---
- 3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024
- 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023
- 5. Available Attendance Forms: Lecture, class discussion, electronic classes , Classroom
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Dr Wafaa Mahmood

Email: dr.wafamahmood@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

0. 00 mis 0 0 0 j	
Course Objectives	 Identify the principles of measurement and evaluation
	 The student learns to take various tests in biology
	 The student builds a table of specifications
	 The student must meet the conditions for a good test
	 To achieve transactions of ease and difficulty

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy Lecture, class discussion, electronic classes, talk and discussions, problem solving, reports and homework

Week	H ou	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
	rs				
first	2	Learn about the basic	Basic concepts	Lecture	reports and
		concepts of			homework
		measurement and			
		evaluation			
Second	2	Identify the functions of	Chapter II	Lecture	quizzes
		achievement tests			
Third	2	The relationship	Types	Lecture	Oral question
		between measurement	educational		
		and testing and	evaluation		
		evaluation			

Fourth	2	Types of achievement tests	Oral exams	Lecture	Quiz, report , homework
Fifth	2	Written tests	Written tests	Lecture	Homework
Sixth	2	Performance tests	Note card	Lecture	Quiz, report , homework
Seventh	2	Doing types of tests	Practical application to types of tests	Lecture	Homework
Eighth	2	Educational objectives		Lecture	Quiz, report , homework
Nineth	2	Specification table	Make a table of specifications	Lecture	Homework
Tenth	2	How to formulate question paragraphs	Make questions	Lecture	Quiz, report homework
Eleventh	2	A test based on the subje	A test on the subject	Lecture	Quiz, report homework
Twelfth	2	Conditions for a good	test Conditions for a good test	Lecture and discussion	Homework
Thirteen	2	Honesty and its types	Honesty and its types	Lecture, daily exams and homework	daily exams and homework
Fourteenth	2	Reliability and its types	Reliability and its types	Lecture	Homework
Fifteenth	2	Objectivity ar comprehensiven	, ,		exams
Sixteenth	2	Psychometric properties	Psychometric properties	lecture	, daily exams and homework
Seventeenth	2	Ease and difficulty Extracting	the difficulty factor using equations	Lecture	Solving problems
Eighteenth	2	Discrimination coefficient,	extraction of discrimination coefficient,	lecture,	Quiz problem solving,,
Nineteenth	2	Daily dose of the material	Daily dose of the material	Lecture	Quizzes
Twentieth	2	Setting tests with correct conditions,	applied training	lecture,	student discussion and interaction with the scientific material

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12.Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbo

(curricular books, any)	
Main referen	Al-Dulaimi, Ihsan Aliwi and Adnan Mahmoud Al-Mahdawi:
(sources)	Measurement and evaluation in
	Educational Process, 2005, Iraq
Recommended	Measurement and evaluation in the teaching process, 2006, Allam,
books and	Salah El-Din
references (scientific journals,	Educational Measurement and Evaluation, 2019, Asaad
reports)	Hussein Atwan, and Abu Shaaban
Electronic Reference	https:// Qorrectassess.com /
Websites	, , , ,

1. Course	1. Course Name: English						
2. Course	e Code: 1	EDBI24F408					
3. Semes	ter / Ye	ear: 2023-2024					
4 Descri	ntion P	reparation Date: 1/	/9/2023				
4. Descri	ption	reparation bate. 17	7/2023				
5. Availa	ble Atte	ndance Forms: Lab	oratory, Classroo	m			
6. Numbe	er of Cre	edit Hours (Total) / 1	Number of Units (Total)			
			1				
7. Cours	e admir	nistrator's name (r	nention all, if mo	re than one	name)		
	-	Abdul Azeez Alham	_				
Email:	o.alzuh	airi3@uomosul.ed	u.iq				
8. Course		ives					
Course Objectiv	ves		Learn the basic pri language	nciples of the I	English		
	ng and l	Learning Strategies					
Strategy			Theoretical lect				
			discussions, pro		_		
			performing face reports and hor		iversations,		
10. Course S	Structure	,	Toporto ana no				
Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation		
		Learning Outcomes	name	method	method		
first	1	Considerate Parts of	1. Grammar	Lecture	quizzes		
		Speech	Basics:		•		
			Understanding Parts of Speech				
Second	1	Building Vocabulary	2. Building	Lecture	quizzes		
			Vocabulary:		7200		
	Strategies for						
Third	1	Forming Clear and	Effective Learning 3. Sentence	Lecture	quizzes		
IIIIu		Coherent Sentences	Structure: Forming	Lecture	quizzes		
			Clear and				
			Coherent				
			Sentences				

Fourth	1	learning Past, Present, and Future	4. Verb Tenses: Mastering Past,	Lecture	Quiz, report , homework
		and Puture	Present, and Future		nomework
Fifth	1	5. Pronunciation Practice: Perfecting English Sounds	Perfecting English Sounds	Lecture	Homework
Sixth	1	6. Reading Comprehension: Strategies for Understanding Texts	Writing Skills	Lecture	Quiz, report , homework
Seventh	1	7. Writing Skills: Crafting Engaging Essays and Reports	Crafting Engaging Essays and Reports	Lecture	Homework
Eighth	1	8. Listening Comprehension: Enhancing Understanding of Spoken English	Understanding of Spoken English	Lecture	Quiz, report, homework
Nineth	1	9. Speaking Fluency: Improving Communication Skills	Improving Communication Skills	Lecture	Homework
Tenth	1	10. Punctuation Rules: Using Commas, Periods, and More Correctly	Using Commas, Periods, and More Correctly	Lecture	Quiz, report homework
Eleventh	1	11. Adjectives Adverbs: Describ	Describing w Precision	Lecture	Quiz, report homework
Twelfth	1	12. Reading Comprehension: Prepositions and Conjunctions: Connecting Ideas in English	Prepositions and Conjunctions: Connecting Ideas in English	Lecture	Homework
Thirteen	1	13. Subject-Verb Agreement: Ensuring Proper Grammar in Sentences	Grammar in	Lecture	Quiz, and homework
Fourteenth	1	14. Articles and Determiners: Understanding Usage in English	Articles and Determiners: Thoughtful Procedure in English	Lecture	Homework
Fifteenth	1	Exam	Communicat Hypothetical Situation	Lectui	
Sixteenth	1	15. Conditional Sentences: Expressing Hypothetical	Perfecting English Sounds	Lecture	Quiz, report , homework

		Situation			
Seventeenth	2	Listening Comprehension: Enhancing Understanding of Spoken English	Writing Skills	Lecture	Quizzes
Eighteenth	2	Listening Comprehension: Enhancing Understanding of Spoken English	Enhancing Understanding of Spoken English	Lecture	Quiz, and homework
Thirtieth	1	Exam			
11.Course Evaluation					
_		out of 100 according to	_	to the studer	nt such as daily
		monthly, or written ex	xams, reports etc		
		aching Resources ricular books, if any)	English grammar in use Headway intermediate		
Main references	s (sources	s)	1 "Practical English Usage" by Michael		
			Swan		
			2. "Grammar in Use" by Martin Hewings		
			3. "English Grammar for Dummies" by		
			Lesley J. Ward and Geraldine Woods		
			4. "Intermediate	Language P	ractice" by
			Michael Vince		
			5. "English Gran	nmar in Con	text" by
			Michael McCarthy and Felicity O'Dell		
Recommended	books an	d references (scientific	1. "Grammar in	n Context" b	y Sandra N.

Elbaum

Martin Hewings

Soars and John Soars

Michael Swan

2. "Advanced Grammar in Use" by

3. "English Vocabulary in Use" by Michael McCarthy and Felicity O'Dell4. "New Headway Intermediate" by Liz

5. "Practical English Usage" by

journals, reports...)

Electronic References, Websites

1. Course Name: : Biotechnology						
2 Course	Code:	: EDBI24F404				
2. 000130	dode.	. LDD1241 404				
3. Semes	ter / Ye	ear: 2023-2	024			
	5			1 (0 (0 0 0 0		
4. Descri	ption P	reparation D	oate: 1	1/9/2023		
5. Availa	ble Atte	ndance Form	s: In	presence, Classroon	n	
6. Numbe	er of Cre	edit Hours (T	otal)/	Number of Units (Γotal)	
				2/2		
7. Cours	e admii	nistrator's na	ame (mention all, if mor	e than one	name)
		usama Ahr		,	awar Talal	,
	-			du.iq nawar9'		
8. Course	Object	ives				
Course Objectiv				Knowing the basic party of	principles of B	iotechnology
				• Knowing the pract Biotechr		ns of
9. Teachi	ng and l	Learning Stra	tegies	8		
Strategy				Practical and th	eoretical l	ecture , talk
				and discussion		•
				reports and hom	-	0 /
10. Course S	tructure)		1 1		
Week	Hours	Required		Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Learning Outcomes		name	method	method
first	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Introduction to algae	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Second	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Classification of algae	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Third	2	Knowledge Ability	and	General urine analysis	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Fourth	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Urinary tract infection	Whiteboard, presentation and video	Daily exam, questions and discussions

					lectures	
Fifth	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Phycoremediation	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Sixth	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Algal Biofuel	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Seventh	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Urine culture	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Eighth	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Antibiotics from Algae	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Nineth	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Algal Biofertilization	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Tenth	2	Knowledge Ability	and	H.pylori stomach bacteria	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Eleventh	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Diabetic foot infection	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Twelfth	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Blood analysis	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Thirteen	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Uses of algae and bioactive compounds with its applications	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Fourteenth	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Algal Growth affecting factors	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Fifteenth	2	Knowledge Ability	and	General stool analysis	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Sixteenth	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Stool culture	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Seventeenth	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Phenols in algae	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Eighteenth	2	Knowledge Ability	and		Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Nineteenth	2	Application schools	in		Whiteboard, presentation and video	Daily exam, questions and discussions

					lectures	
Twentieth	2	Applica Application schools tion schools	in in		Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Twenty first	2	Application schools	in		Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Twenty second	2	Application schools	in		Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Twenty third	2	Application schools	in		Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Twenty fourth	2	Application schools	in		Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Twenty fifth	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Algal alkaloids	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Twenty sixth	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Methods of Algal bioactive compounds identification	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Twenty seventh	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Spinal fluid analysis	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Twenty eighth	2	Knowledge Ability	and	ASO = Anti Streptolysin O titre analysis	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Twenty nineth	2	Knowledge Ability	and	Nanotechnology and Algae	Whiteboard, presentation and video lectures	Daily exam, questions and discussions
Thirtieth	2	Exam				

			tesources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	
Main references (sources)	Botany-Algae/Vashishta et al.2012 •
	Microalgae-Biotechnologyand •
	Microbiology/E. W. Becker2008
	Algal Biotechnology and •
	Environment/Dinabandhu Sahoo and B.
	D, Kaushik/2012

	Biodiesel/A.Barker-2010 • BIORESOURCES AND BIOPROCESS IN • BIOTECHNOLOGY FOR A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE/ Torre et al.,2024 Cyanobacterial Biotechnology in the • 21st Century/Neilan et al.,2023 • The summit book in pathological analyses Written by Dr. Ramadan Muhammad Salman • Pathological Analysis Book (Ashour Kamel Al Nuaimi) Comprehensive medical analysis (Ahmed Kamel Abdel Hafeez
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) Electronic References, Websites	

Prof. Dr. Mira Osama Ahmed/ Biotechnology

M.D. Nawar Talal Hamed/ Microbiology

- 1. Course Name: Natural products / optional
- 2. Course Code: EDBI24F404
- 3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024
- 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023
- 5. Available Attendance Forms: Classroom, Electronic class
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total): 2hours/2 units
- 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Dr. Muthanna Jassim Muhammad ,Dr. Muhammad Arafat Muhammad Email: dr.muthanna.j.m@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	Gain insight into the fundamental principle
	of natural products
	expand understanding regarding medicina
	plants and their inherent constituents
	Explore the diverse applications of medici
	plants across various domains.
<u>'</u>	

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy Theoretical lecture, dialogue and discussions, proble solving, reports and daily homework

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
First	2	Identify medicinal plants	Medicinal plants	Lecture	Quiz,report homework
Second	2	Understanding methods reproduction of medic plants		Lecture	Quiz,report homework
Third	2	Learn about the ecolog medicinal plants	Adaptation of medic plants to the de environment	Dectare	Quiz,report homework
Fourth	2	Identify the varieties families of medicinal pla	Classification of medic plants	Lecture	Quiz,report homework
Fifth	2	Learn how to harvest	Harvesting medicinal plants	Lecture	Quiz,report homework

Sixth	2	Identify dry requirements	Drying medicinal plants	Lecture	Quiz,report homework
Seventh	2	Understand the stor	Store medicinal plants	Lecture	Quiz,report homework
Eighth	2	Identify the types proteins	Proteins	Lecture	Quiz,report homework
Nineth	2	Identify the types of lipid	Lipids	Lecture	Quiz,report homework
Tenth	2	Identify the types carbohydrates	Carbohydrates	Lecture	Quiz,report homework
Eleventh	2	Identify the types phenols	Phenols	Lecture	Quiz,report homework
Twelfth	2	Identify medicinal plants	Alkaloids	Lecture	Quiz,report homework
Thirteen	2	Identify the types alkaloids	Terpenes	Lecture	Quiz,report homework
Fourteenth	2	Identify the types terpenes	Glycosides	Lecture	Quiz,report homework
Fifteenth	2	Identify the types glycosides	Volatile oils	Lecture	Quiz,report homework
11.Course	Evaluat				

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12.Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) There are no systematic books, l there are some external books, such the book on natural products Dewick, P. M. (2002). Medicinal natural produ Main references (sources) a biosynthetic approach. John Wiley & Sons Recommended books and references (scientific Newman, D. J., & Cragg, G. M. (2020). Natu journals, reports...) products as sources of new drugs over nearly four decades from 01/1981 09/2019. Journal of natural products, 83 770-803. Electronic References, Websites Cragg, G. M., & Newman, D. J. (2013). Natu products: a continuing source of novel di leads. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BB General Subjects, 1830(6), 3670-3695.

1. Course Name: varology 2. Course Code: FDB124F404 3. Semester / Year: 2023/2024 4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023 5. Available Attendance Forms: classroom 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: Prof.dr.jamella h. rasheed Email: dr. jamella. h.rasheed@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives **Course Objectives Course Objectives knowing** The basic of varology 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies **Strategy** talk and discussions, problem ,experiments, reports and homework 10. Course Structure Week Hours first General Introduction Second 2 Nomenclature of Viruses Third 2 Vival infection and morkuncut & viruses Fourth 2 Virus taxonomy Fifth 2 Virus taxonomy Sixth 2 Types & morphology of viruses Seventh 2 Protectronics Stratigies of virus Eighth 2 Chemical Structure of Viruses Nineth 2 Viral infection and movement of viruses Tenth 2 Incidence of Vival infection and multiplication

Eleventh	2	Plant production free-from Viruse			
Twelfth	2	study Viral culture and propagation In Laboratory			
Thirteen	2	Covid virus			
Fourteenth	2	New studies, Importance of viruses			
Fifteenth	2	Saris Virus			
		Epiola virue Small box Virus			
11.Course	Evalua	tion			
	Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc				
		Feaching Resources			
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)					
Main references (sources)					
Recommende	ed books	and references (scientific			
journals, reports)					
Electronic Re	eferences,	Websites			

1. Course Name: Cytogenetics

2. Course Code: EDB124F404

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

- 4. Description Preparation Date: 01/09/2023
- 5. Available Attendance Forms: Presence (face to face education), Class room
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

Two hours / two units

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Dr. Ghgazwan Qassim Hassan Email: dr.ghazwan@uomosul.edu.iq

Name: Dr. Mohammed Abdulilah Mohammed Email: dr.mohammedsh@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Learn about the basic principles of cytogenetics.
- Learn about the genetic material and its constituent molecules.
- Study of molecular genetics and the most important modern applications used.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Theoretical lectures, talk and discussions, problem solving, conducting practical experiments, reports and daily assignments.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	Learn about the general concept of cellular	cytogenetics	lecture	Quiz
		genetics			

			<u>. </u>		
2	2	Learn about the general concept of cytogenetics	Cytological basis (cellular) for	lecture	Quiz
	_	concept of cytogenetics	Mendelian heredity		
		Study of nuclear	Nuclear division	lecture	Quiz
		division in eukaryotic	Karyokinesis and	icciarc	Quiz
3	2	and prokaryotic cells	cytoplasmic division		
		and producty one cons	Cytokinesis		
		Study types of nuclear	Mitosis division and	lecture	Quiz
4	2	division	Meiosis division	icciarc	Quiz
		Structure of nuclear	The genetic	lecture	Homework
5	2	matter	materials (DNA and	icciarc	Homework
5		Inacco	RNA)		
6		Study of the structural	Chemical structure of	lecture	Homework
Ü	2	units of genetic material	the genetic material	rectare	Tronie work
7		Understand the meaning	Gene, its structure,	lecture	Homework
,		of the gene	the difference	1000010	110111011011
	2	or one gone	between prokaryotic		
			and eukaryotic genes		
8		Learn about genetic	How to detect a	lecture	Preparing
		fingerprinting	person's genetic		reports on
		technology	identity using DNA		modern
	2		fingerprinting		techniques
			88		in genetic
					detection
9	2	Knowing mutations and	Mutations	lecture	Quiz
	2	their types			
10		Study of genetic codes	Non-coding	lecture	Homework
	2		sequences outside		
			and inside the gene		
11		Understanding the	Study of the genetic	lecture	Preparing
	2	process of transmission	material inside the		reports
		of genetic material	cell and how it is		and
			transmitted		homework
12		Study of plasmids and	Study of the	lecture	Quiz &
		the location of virulence	transmission of		Homework
	2	factors	genetic material and		
			pathogenicity via		
			plasmids in bacterial		
			cells		
13	2	Learn about modern	Modern techniques us	lecture	Homework
		techniques in genetics	in molecular diagnosis		
14		Understanding the	Study of the	lecture	Quiz,
		methods of isolation of	mechanism of		Preparing
	2	a genetic material	isolating nuclea		reports
			material and th		and
			solutions used		homework
15		Understand the process	Watching a video on	lecture	Quiz,
	2	of isolating genetic	how to isolate		homework
		material	genetic material, and		assignment
			then perform the		s on

			isolation process as homework.		isolating genetic material using materials available at home
16	2	Learn modern methods for isolating genetic material	Modern methods of isolating genetic material and studying gel electrophoresis technology	lecture	Prepare a report on this technology and the most important errors in the download process
17	2	Modern technology for amplifying and detecting the genes	PCR technology	lecture	Homework
18	2	Types of PCR	Study the types of PCR	lecture	Homework
19	2	Learn the optimal conditions for the PCR reaction	Understanding PCR reactions and optimal reaction conditions	lecture	Homework
20	2	Learn how to detect the diseases	Using modern technologies to detect diseases	lecture	Homework
21	2	Learn how to detect the SARS virus	Using PCR to detect people infected with coronavirus	lecture	Quiz
22	2	Detection of genetic diseases	Understanding the impact of genetic diseases, how to diagnose them, and preventing the presence of affected children	lecture	Homework

12.Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	الشهيب، محمد باقر صاحب، السعدي، علي حمود وزيدان، حيدر كامل
	(2013). مبادئ الوراثة الجزيئية، كلية العلوم، جامعة بابل
Main references (sources)	Gupta P.K. (2005). Cell and Molecular Biology 3 ^{ed} edition.
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Snustad D.P. and Simmons, M.J.2000. Principles of Genetics, 6 th edition,. John Wiely and Sons

	أحمد، خالد دحام، الشكرجي، محمد عبدالاله، نجم، بلقيس يحيى (2013) دورة تدريبية في تقنيات الوراثة الجزيئية، قسم علوم الحياة، جامعة الموصل
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name: Medical Mycology /Elective

2. Course Code: EDBI24F404

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms: Classroom, Google classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2 H. /4 Units

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Lecturer Dr. Rafea Qasim Mohammed

Email: dr.rafeaqm@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Acquire the student with the basic concepts in medical mycology.
- •identify the student most important types of mycotoxins.
- •identify the student most important types of pathogenic fungi and diseases that infect humans.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy Theoretical lecture , talk and discussions, reports and homework.

Week	Hou	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
	rs	Outcomes	name	method	method
First	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	General Introduction, Medical Mycology	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions
Second	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Biology of medical fungi	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Third	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Biology of medical fungi	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Fourth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Pathogenesis of fungi1	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz

Fifth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Pathogenesis of fungi 2	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Sixth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Diagnosis of fungal infections1	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Seventh	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Diagnosis of fungal infections 2	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Eighth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Mycotoxins	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Nineth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Classification of mycotoxins	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Tenth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	The most important types of mycotoxins	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Eleventh	2	Student comprehension of lecture topic	Methods for inactivating mycotoxins	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Twelfth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Toxic mushrooms	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Thirteenth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	The most important toxins produced by mushroom	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Fourteenth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Fungal infections Pityriasis versicolor disease	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions
Fifteenth	1.5	Exam			
Sixteenth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Black piedra disease	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions
Seventeenth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Fungal otitis	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions
Eighteenth		Field practice in schools			
Nineteenth		Field practice in schools			
Twentieth		Field practice in schools			
Twenty first		Field practice in schools			
Twenty second		Field practice in schools			
Twenty third		Field practice in schools			

Twenty fourth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Tinea capitis	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Twenty fifth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Athlete's foot disease	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Twenty sixth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	subcutaneous infections	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Twenty seventh	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Systemic infections	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Twenty eighth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Opportunistic infections	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions, Quiz
Twenty nineth	2	Student comprehension of the lecture topic	Antifungals	Lecture (PPT)	Talk and Discussions
Thirtieth	3	Exam			

duly of all, montally, of written exams, reports etc			
12.Learning and Teaching Resources			
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)			
Main references (sources)	The Most Important Medical Fungi and Their Diseases (methods of isolation, diagnosis and treatment). Karima Amin Al-Khafaji and Zidan Khalif Al-Mamouri (2013), Al-Basaer House and Library, Beirut.		
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Dismukes, W. E., Pappas, P. G., and Sobel, J. D. (2003). Clinical mycology. Oxford University Press, New York.		
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.davidmoore.org.uk		

